

LESSON 91
Miracles are seen in light.

It is important to remember that miracles and vision necessarily go together. This needs repeating, and frequent repeating. It is a central idea in your new thought system, and the perception that it produces. The miracle is always there. Its presence is not caused by your vision; its absence is not the result of your failure to see. It is only your awareness of miracles that is affected. You will see them in the light; you will not see them in the dark.

To you, then, light is crucial. While you remain in darkness, the miracle remains unseen. Thus you are convinced it is not there. This follows from the premises from which the darkness comes. Denial of light leads to failure to perceive it. Failure to perceive light is to perceive darkness. The light is useless to you then, even though it is there. You cannot use it because its presence is unknown to you. And the seeming reality of the darkness makes the idea of light meaningless.

To be told that what you do not see is there sounds like insanity. It is very difficult to become convinced that it is insanity not to see what is there, and to see what is not there instead. You do not doubt that the body's eyes can see. You do not doubt the images they show you are reality. Your faith lies in the darkness, not the light. How can this be reversed? For you it is impossible, but you are not alone in this.

Your efforts, however little they may be, have strong support. Did you but realize how great this strength, your doubts would vanish. Today we will devote ourselves to the attempt to let you feel this strength. When you have felt the strength in you, which makes all miracles within your easy reach, you will not doubt. The miracles your sense of weakness hides will leap into awareness as you feel the strength in you.

Three times today, set aside about ten minutes for a quiet time in which you try to leave your weakness behind. This is accomplished very simply, as you instruct yourself that you are not a body. Faith goes to what you want, and you instruct your mind accordingly. Your will remains your teacher, and your will has all the strength to do what it desires. You can escape the body if you choose. You can experience the strength in you.

Begin the longer practice periods with this statement of true cause and effect relationships:

Miracles are seen in light.

The body's eyes do not perceive the light.

But I am not a body. What am I?

The question with which this statement ends is needed for our exercises today. What you think you are is a belief to be undone. But what you really are must be revealed to you. The belief you are a body calls for correction, being a mistake. The truth of what you are calls on the strength in you to bring to your awareness what the mistake conceals.

If you are not a body, what are you? You need to be aware of what the Holy Spirit uses to replace the image of a body in your mind. You need to feel something to put your faith in, as you lift it from the body. You need a real experience of something else, something more solid and more sure; more worthy of your faith, and really there.

If you are not a body, what are you? Ask this in honesty, and then devote several minutes to allowing your mistaken thoughts about your attributes to be corrected, and their opposites to take their place. Say, for example:

I am not weak, but strong.

I am not helpless, but all powerful.

I am not limited, but unlimited.

I am not doubtful, but certain.

I am not an illusion, but a reality.

I cannot see in darkness, but in light.

In the second phase of the exercise period, try to experience these truths about yourself. Concentrate particularly on the experience of strength. Remember that all sense of weakness is associated with the belief you are a body, a belief that is mistaken and deserves no faith. Try to remove your faith from it, if only for a moment. You will be accustomed to keeping faith with the more worthy in you as we go along.

Relax for the rest of the practice period, confident that your efforts, however meager, are fully supported by the strength of God and all His Thoughts. It is from Them that your strength will come. It is through Their strong support that you will feel the strength in you. They are united with you in this practice period, in which you share a purpose

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

like Their own. Theirs is the light in which you will see miracles, because Their strength is yours. Their strength becomes your eyes, that you may see.

Five or six times an hour, at reasonably regular intervals, remind yourself that miracles are seen in light. Also, be sure to meet temptation with today's idea. This form would be helpful for this special purpose:

*Miracles are seen in light. Let me not
close my eyes because of this.*

LESSON 92

Miracles are seen in light, and light and strength are one.

The idea for today is an extension of the previous one. You do not think of light in terms of strength, and darkness in terms of weakness. That is because your idea of what seeing means is tied up with the body and its eyes and brain. Thus you believe that you can change what you see by putting little bits of glass before your eyes. This is among the many magical beliefs that come from the conviction you are a body, and the body's eyes can see.

You also believe the body's brain can think. If you but understood the nature of thought, you could but laugh at this insane idea. It is as if you thought you held the match that lights the sun and gives it all its warmth; or that you held the world within your hand, securely bound until you let it go. Yet this is no more foolish than to believe the body's eyes can see; the brain can think.

It is God's strength in you that is the light in which you see, as it is His Mind with which you think. His strength denies your weakness. It is your weakness that sees through the body's eyes, peering about in darkness to behold the likeness of itself; the small, the weak, the sickly and the dying, those in need, the helpless and afraid, the sad, the poor, the starving and the joyless. These are seen through eyes that cannot see and cannot bless.

Strength overlooks these things by seeing past appearances. It keeps its steady gaze upon the light that lies beyond them. It unites with light, of which it is a part. It sees itself. It brings the light in which your Self appears. In darkness you perceive a self that is not there. Strength is the truth about you; weakness is an idol falsely worshipped and adored that strength may be dispelled, and darkness rule where God appointed that there should be light.

Strength comes from truth, and shines with light its Source has given it; weakness reflects the darkness of its maker. It is sick and looks on sickness, which is like itself. Truth is a savior and can only will for happiness and peace for everyone. It gives its strength to everyone who asks, in limitless supply. It sees that lack in anyone would be a lack in all. And so it gives its light that all may see and benefit as one. Its strength is shared, that it may bring to all the miracle in which they will unite in purpose and forgiveness and in love.

Weakness, which looks in darkness, cannot see a purpose in forgiveness and in love. It sees all others different from itself, and nothing in the world that it would share. It judges and condemns, but does not love. In darkness it remains to hide itself, and dreams that it is strong and conquering, a victor over limitations that but grow in darkness to enormous size.

It fears and it attacks and hates itself, and darkness covers everything it sees,

leaving its dreams as fearful as itself.
No miracles are here, but only hate.
It separates itself from what it sees,
while light and strength perceive themselves as one.
The light of strength is not the light you see.
It does not change and flicker and go out.
It does not shift from night to day, and back to darkness till the morning comes again.

The light of strength is constant, sure as love,
forever glad to give itself away,
because it cannot give but to itself.
No one can ask in vain to share its sight,
and none who enters its abode can leave without a miracle before his eyes,
and strength and light abiding in his heart.

The strength in you will offer you the light,
and guide your seeing so you do not dwell on idle shadows that the body's eyes provide for self-deception. Strength and light unite in you, and where they meet, your Self stands ready to embrace you as Its Own. Such is the meeting place we try today to find and rest in, for the peace of God is where your Self, His Son, is waiting now to meet Itself again, and be as one.

Let us give twenty minutes twice today to join this meeting. Let yourself be brought unto your Self. Its strength will be the light in which the gift of sight is given you. Leave, then, the dark a little while today, and we will practice seeing in the light, closing the body's eyes and asking truth to show us how to find the meeting place of self and Self, where light and strength are one.

Morning and evening we will practice thus. After the morning meeting, we will use the day in preparation for the time

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

at night when we will meet again in trust.
Let us repeat as often as we can
the idea for today, and recognize

that we are being introduced to sight,
and led away from darkness to the light
where only miracles can be perceived.

LESSON 93

Light and joy and peace abide in me.

You think you are the home of evil, darkness and sin. You think if anyone could see the truth about you he would be repelled, recoiling from you as if from a poisonous snake. You think if what is true about you were revealed to you, you would be struck with horror so intense that you would rush to death by your own hand, living on after seeing this being impossible.

These are beliefs
so firmly fixed that it is difficult
to help you see that they are based on nothing.
That you have made mistakes is obvious.
That you have sought salvation in strange ways;
have been deceived, deceiving and afraid
of foolish fantasies and savage dreams;
and have bowed down to idols made of dust,
- all this is true by what you now believe.

Today we question this,
not from the point of view of what you think,
but from a very different reference point,
from which such idle thoughts are meaningless.
These thoughts are not according to God's Will.
These weird beliefs He does not share with you.
This is enough to prove that they are wrong,
but you do not perceive that this is so.

Why would you not be overjoyed to be
assured that all the evil that you think

you did was never done, that all
your sins are nothing, that you are as pure
and holy as you were created, and
that light and joy and peace abide in you?
Your image of yourself cannot withstand
the Will of God. You think that this is death,
but it is life. You think you are destroyed,
but you are saved.

The self you made is not the Son of God.
Therefore, this self does not exist at all.
And anything it seems to do and think
means nothing. It is neither bad nor good.
It is unreal, and nothing more than that.
It does not battle with the Son of God.
It does not hurt him, nor attack his peace.
It has not changed creation, nor reduced
eternal sinlessness to sin, and love to hate.
What power can this self you made possess,
when it would contradict the Will of God?

Your sinlessness is guaranteed by God. Over and over this must be repeated, until it is accepted. It is true. Your sinlessness is guaranteed by God. Nothing can touch it, or change what God created as eternal. The self you made, evil and full of sin, is meaningless. Your sinlessness is guaranteed by God, and light and joy and peace abide in you.

Salvation requires the acceptance of but one thought; - you are as God created you, not what you made of yourself. Whatever evil you may think you did, you are as God created you. Whatever mistakes you made, the truth about you is unchanged. Creation is eternal and unalterable. Your sinlessness is guaranteed by God. You are and will forever be exactly as you were created. Light and joy and peace abide in you because God put them there.

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

In our longer exercise periods today, which would be most profitable if done for the first five minutes of every waking hour, begin by stating the truth about your creation:

*Light and joy and peace abide in me.
My sinlessness is guaranteed by God.*

Then put away your foolish self-images, and spend the rest of the practice period in trying to experience what God has given you, in place of what you have decreed for yourself.

You are what God created or what you made. One Self is true; the other is not there. Try to experience the unity of your one Self. Try to appreciate Its holiness and the Love from Which It was created. Try not to interfere with the Self Which God created as you, by hiding Its majesty behind the tiny idols of evil and sinfulness you have made to replace It. Let It come into Its Own. Here you are; This is You. And light and joy and peace abide in you because this is so.

You may not be willing or even able to use the first five minutes of each hour for these exercises. Try, however, to do so when you can. At least remember to repeat these thoughts each hour:

*Light and joy and peace abide in me.
My sinlessness is guaranteed by God.*

Then try to devote at least a minute or so to closing your eyes and realizing that this is a statement of the truth about you.

If a situation arises that seems to be disturbing, quickly dispel the illusion of fear by repeating these thoughts again. Should you be tempted to become angry with someone, tell him silently:

*Light and joy and peace abide in you.
Your sinlessness is guaranteed by God.*

You can do much for the world's salvation today. You can do much today to bring you closer to the part in salvation that God has assigned to you. And you can do much today to bring the conviction to your mind that the idea for the day is true indeed.

LESSON 94

I am as God created me.

Today we continue with the one idea which brings complete salvation; the one statement which makes all forms of temptation powerless; the one thought which renders the ego silent and entirely undone. You are as God created you. The sounds of this world are still, the sights of this world disappear, and all the thoughts that this world ever held are wiped away forever by this one idea. Here is salvation accomplished. Here is sanity restored.

True light is strength, and strength is sinlessness. If you remain as God created you, you must be strong and light must be in you. He Who ensured your sinlessness must be the guarantee of strength and light as well. You are as God created you. Darkness cannot obscure the glory of God's Son. You stand in light, strong in the sinlessness in which you were created, and in which you will remain throughout eternity.

Today we will again devote the first five minutes of each waking hour to the attempt to feel the truth in you.

Nothing is required of you to reach this goal except to lay all idols and self-images aside; go past the list of attributes, both good and bad, you have ascribed to yourself; and wait in silent expectancy for the truth. God has Himself promised that it will be revealed to all who ask for it. You are asking now. You cannot fail because He cannot fail.

If you do not meet the requirement of practicing for the first five minutes of every hour, at least remind yourself hourly:

*I am as God created me.
I am His Son eternally.*

Tell yourself frequently today that you are as God created you. And be sure to respond to anyone who seems to irritate you with these words:

*You are as God created you.
You are His Son eternally.*

Make every effort to do the hourly exercises today. Each one you do will be a giant stride toward your release, and a milestone in learning the thought system which this course sets forth.

LESSON 95

I am one Self, united with my Creator.

Today's idea accurately describes you as God created you. You are one within yourself, and one with Him. Yours is the unity of all creation. Your perfect unity makes change in you impossible. You do not accept this, and you fail to realize it must be so, only because you believe that you have changed yourself already.

You see yourself as a ridiculous parody on God's creation; weak, vicious, ugly and sinful, miserable and beset with pain. Such is your version of yourself; a self divided into many warring parts, separate from God, and tenuously held together by its erratic and capricious maker, to which you pray. It does not hear your prayers, for it is deaf. It does not see the oneness in you, for it is blind. It does not understand you are the Son of God, for it is senseless and understands nothing.

We will attempt today to be aware only of what can hear and see, and what makes perfect sense. We will again direct our exercises towards reaching your one Self, Which is united with Its Creator. In patience and in hope we try again today.

The use of the first five minutes of every waking hour for practicing the idea for the day has special advantages at the stage of learning in which you are at present. It is difficult at this point not to allow your mind to wander, if it undertakes extended practice. You have surely realized this by now. You have seen the extent of your lack of mental discipline, and of your need for mind training. It is necessary that you be aware of this, for it is indeed a hindrance to your advance.

Frequent but shorter practice periods have other advantages for you at this time. In addition to recognizing your difficulties with sustained attention, you must also have noticed that, unless you are reminded of your purpose frequently, you tend to forget about it for long periods of time. You often fail to remember the short applications of the idea for the day, and you have not yet formed the habit of using the idea as an automatic response to temptation.

Structure, then, is necessary for you at this time, planned to include frequent reminders of your goal and regular attempts to reach it. Regularity in terms of time is not the ideal requirement for the most beneficial form of practice in salvation. It is advantageous, however, for those whose motivation is inconsistent, and who remain heavily defended against learning.

We will, therefore, keep to the five-minutes-an-hour practice periods for a while, and urge you to omit as few as possible. Using the first five minutes of the hour will be particularly helpful, since it imposes firmer structure. Do not, however, use your lapses from this schedule as an excuse not to return to it again as soon as you can. There may well be a temptation to regard the day as lost because you have already failed to do what is required. This should, however, merely be recognized as what it is; a refusal to let your mistake be corrected, and an unwillingness to try again.

The Holy Spirit is not delayed in His teaching by your mistakes. He can be held back only by your unwillingness to let them go. Let us therefore be determined, particularly for the next week or so, to be willing to forgive ourselves for our lapses in diligence, and our failures to follow the instructions for practicing the day's idea. This tolerance for weakness will enable us to overlook it, rather than give it power to delay our learning. If we give it power to do this, we are regarding it as strength, and are confusing strength with weakness.

When you fail to comply with the requirements of this course, you have merely made a mistake. This calls for correction, and for nothing else. To allow a mistake to continue is to make additional mistakes, based on the first and reinforcing it. It is this process that must be laid aside, for it is but another way in which you would defend illusions against the truth.

Let all these errors go by recognizing them for what they are. They are attempts to keep you unaware you are one Self, united with your Creator, at one with every aspect of creation, and limitless in power and in peace. This is the truth, and nothing else is true. Today we will affirm this truth again, and try to reach the place in you in which there is no doubt that only this is true.

Begin the practice periods today
with this assurance, offered to your mind
with all the certainty that you can give:

*I am one Self, united with my Creator,
at one with every aspect of creation,
and limitless in power and in peace.*

Then close your eyes and tell yourself again,
slowly and thoughtfully, attempting to
allow the meaning of the words to sink
into your mind, replacing false ideas:

I am one Self.

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

Repeat this several times, and then attempt to feel the meaning that the words convey.

You are one Self, united and secure in light and joy and peace. You are God's Son, one Self, with one Creator and one goal; to bring awareness of this oneness to all minds, that true creation may extend the Allness and the Unity of God.

You are one Self, complete and healed and whole, with power to lift the veil of darkness from the world, and let the light in you come through to teach the world the truth about yourself.

You are one Self, in perfect harmony with all there is, and all that there will be.

You are one Self, the holy Son of God, united with your brothers in that Self; united with your Father in His Will.

Feel this one Self in you, and let It shine away all your illusions and your doubts.

This is your Self, the Son of God Himself, sinless as Its Creator, with His strength within you and His Love forever yours.

You are one Self, and it is given you to feel this Self within you, and to cast

all your illusions out of the one Mind that is this Self, the holy truth in you.

Do not forget today. We need your help; your little part in bringing happiness to all the world. And Heaven looks to you in confidence that you will try today.

Share, then, its surety, for it is yours.

Be vigilant. Do not forget today.

Throughout the day do not forget your goal.

Repeat today's idea as frequently as possible, and understand each time you do so, someone hears the voice of hope, the stirring of the truth within his mind, the gentle rustling of the wings of peace.

Your own acknowledgment you are one Self, united with your Father, is a call to all the world to be at one with you. To everyone you meet today, be sure to give the promise of today's idea and tell him this:

*You are one Self with me,
united with our Creator in this Self.
I honor you because of What I am,
and What He is, Who loves us both as one.*

LESSON 96

Salvation comes from my one Self.

Although you are one Self, you experience yourself as two; as both good and evil, loving and hating, mind and body. This sense of being split into opposites induces feelings of acute and constant conflict, and leads to frantic attempts to reconcile the contradictory aspects of this self-perception. You have sought many such solutions, and none of them has worked. The opposites you see in you will never be compatible. But one exists.

The fact that truth and illusion cannot be reconciled, no matter how you try, what means you use and where you see the problem, must be accepted if you would be saved. Until you have accepted this, you will attempt an endless list of goals you cannot reach; a senseless series of expenditures of time and effort, hopefulness and doubt, each one as futile as the one before, and failing as the next one surely will.

Problems that have no meaning cannot be resolved within the framework they are set. Two selves in conflict could not be resolved, and good and evil have no meeting place. The self you made can never be your Self, nor can your Self be split in two, and still be what It is and must forever be.

A mind and body cannot both exist. Make no attempt to reconcile the two, for one denies the other can be real. If you are physical, your mind is gone from your self-concept, for it has no place in which it could be really part of you. If you are spirit, then the body must be meaningless to your reality.

Spirit makes use of mind as means to find its Self expression. And the mind which serves the spirit is at peace and filled with joy. Its power comes from spirit, and it is fulfilling happily its function here. Yet mind can also see itself divorced from spirit, and perceive itself within a body it confuses with itself. Without its function then it has no peace, and happiness is alien to its thoughts.

Yet mind apart from spirit cannot think. It has denied its Source of strength, and sees itself as helpless, limited and weak. Dissociated from its function now, it thinks it is alone and separate, attacked by armies massed against itself and hiding in the body's frail support. Now must it reconcile unlike with like, for this is what it thinks that it is for.

Waste no more time on this. Who can resolve

the senseless conflicts which a dream presents? What could the resolution mean in truth? What purpose could it serve? What is it for? Salvation cannot make illusions real, nor solve a problem that does not exist. Perhaps you hope it can. Yet would you have God's plan for the release of His dear Son bring pain to him, and fail to set him free?

Your Self retains Its thoughts, and they remain within your mind and in the Mind of God. The Holy Spirit holds salvation in your mind, and offers it the way to peace. Salvation is a thought you share with God, because His Voice accepted it for you and answered in your name that it was done. Thus is salvation kept among the thoughts your Self holds dear and cherishes for you.

We will attempt today to find this thought, whose presence in your mind is guaranteed by Him Who speaks to you from your one Self. Our hourly five-minute practicing will be a search for Him within your mind. Salvation comes from this one Self through Him Who is the bridge between your mind and It. Wait patiently, and let Him speak to you about your Self, and what your mind can do, restored to It and free to serve Its Will.

Begin with saying this:

*Salvation comes from my one Self.
Its thoughts are mine to use.*

Then seek Its thoughts, and claim them as your own. These are your own real thoughts you have denied, and let your mind go wandering in a world of dreams, to find illusions in their place. Here are your thoughts, the only ones you have. Salvation is among them; find it there.

If you succeed, the thoughts that come to you will tell you you are saved, and that your mind has found the function that it sought to lose. Your Self will welcome it and give it peace. Restored in strength, it will again flow out from spirit to the spirit in all things created by the Spirit as Itself.

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

Your mind will bless all things. Confusion done,

you are restored, for you have found your Self.

Your Self knows that you cannot fail today.

Perhaps your mind remains uncertain yet

a little while. Be not dismayed by this.

The joy your Self experiences It

will save for you, and it will yet be yours

in full awareness. Every time you spend

five minutes of the hour seeking Him

Who joins your mind and Self, you offer Him
another treasure to be kept for you.

Each time today you tell your frantic mind
salvation comes from your one Self, you lay

another treasure in your growing store.

And all of it is given everyone

who asks for it, and will accept the gift.

Think, then, how much is given unto you

to give this day, that it be given you!

LESSON 97

I am spirit.

Today's idea identifies you with your one Self. It accepts no split identity, nor tries to weave opposing factors into unity. It simply states the truth. Practice this truth today as often as you can, for it will bring your mind from conflict to the quiet fields of peace. No chill of fear can enter, for your mind has been absolved from madness, letting go illusions of a split identity.

We state again the truth about your Self, the holy Son of God Who rests in you; Whose mind has been restored to sanity. You are the spirit lovingly endowed with all your Father's Love and peace and joy. You are the spirit which completes Himself, and shares His function as Creator. He is with you always, as you are with Him.

Today we try to bring reality still closer to your mind. Each time you practice, awareness is brought a little nearer at least; sometimes a thousand years or more are saved. The minutes which you give are multiplied over and over, for the miracle makes use of time, but is not ruled by it. Salvation is a miracle, the first and last; the first that is the last, for it is one.

You are the spirit in whose mind abides the miracle in which all time stands still; the miracle in which a minute spent in using these ideas becomes a time that has no limit and that has no end. Give, then, these minutes willingly, and count on Him Who promised to lay timelessness beside them. He will offer all His strength to every little effort that you make. Give Him the minutes which He needs today, to help you understand with Him you are the spirit that abides in Him, and that calls through His Voice to every living thing; offers His sight to everyone who asks; replaces error with the simple truth.

The Holy Spirit will be glad to take five minutes of each hour from your hands, and carry them around this aching world where pain and misery appear to rule. He will not overlook one open mind that will accept the healing gifts they bring, and He will lay them everywhere He knows they will be welcome. And they will increase in healing power each time someone accepts them as his thoughts, and uses them to heal.

Thus will each gift to Him be multiplied a thousandfold and tens of thousands more. And when it is returned to you, it will surpass in might the little gift you gave

as much as does the radiance of the sun outshine the tiny gleam a firefly makes an uncertain moment and goes out. The steady brilliance of this light remains and leads you out of darkness, nor will you be able to forget the way again.

Begin these happy exercises with the words the Holy Spirit speaks to you, and let them echo round the world through Him:

*Spirit am I, a holy Son of God,
free of all limits, safe and healed and whole,
free to forgive, and free to save the world.*

Expressed through you, the Holy Spirit will accept this gift that you received of Him, increase its power and give it back to you.

Offer each practice period today gladly to Him. And He will speak to you, reminding you that you are spirit, one with Him and God, your brothers and your Self. Listen for His assurance every time you speak the words He offers you today, and let Him tell your mind that they are true. Use them against temptation, and escape its sorry consequences if you yield to the belief that you are something else. The Holy Spirit gives you peace today. Receive His words, and offer them to Him.

LESSON 98

I will accept my part in God's plan for salvation.

Today is a day of special dedication.
We take a stand on but one side today.
We side with truth and let illusions go.
We will not vacillate between the two,
but take a firm position with the One.
We dedicate ourselves to truth today,
and to salvation as God planned it be.
We will not argue it is something else.
We will not seek for it where it is not.
In gladness we accept it as it is,
and take the part assigned to us by God.

How happy to be certain! All our doubts
we lay aside today, and take our stand
with certainty of purpose, and with thanks
that doubt is gone and surety has come.
We have a mighty purpose to fulfill,
and have been given everything we need
with which to reach the goal. Not one mistake
stands in our way. For we have been absolved
from errors. All our sins are washed away
by realizing they were but mistakes.

The guiltless have no fear, for they are safe
and recognize their safety. They do not
appeal to magic, nor invent escapes
from fancied threats without reality.
They rest in quiet certainty that they
will do what it is given them to do.
They do not doubt their own ability
because they know their function will be filled
completely in the perfect time and place.
They took the stand which we will take today,
that we may share their certainty and thus
increase it by accepting it ourselves.

They will be with us; all who took the stand
we take today will gladly offer us
all that they learned and every gain they made.
Those still uncertain, too, will join with us,
and, borrowing our certainty, will make
it stronger still. While those as yet unborn
will hear the call we heard, and answer it
when they have come to make their choice again.
We do not choose but for ourselves today.

Is it not worth five minutes of your time
each hour to be able to accept
the happiness that God has given you?
Is it not worth five minutes hourly
to recognize your special function here?
Is not five minutes but a small request
to make in terms of gaining a reward
so great it has no measure? You have made

a thousand losing bargains at the least.

Here is an offer guaranteeing you
your full release from pain of every kind,
and joy the world does not contain. You can
exchange a little of your time for peace
of mind and certainty of purpose, with
the promise of complete success. And since
time has no meaning, you are being asked
for nothing in return for everything.
Here is a bargain that you cannot lose.
And what you gain is limitless indeed!

Each hour today give Him your tiny gift
of but five minutes. He will give the words
you use in practicing today's idea
the deep conviction and the certainty
you lack. His words will join with yours, and make
each repetition of today's idea
a total dedication, made in faith
as perfect and as sure as His in you.
His confidence in you will bring the light
to all the words you say, and you will go
beyond their sound to what they really mean.
Today you practice with Him, as you say:

*I will accept my part in God's plan for
salvation.*

In each five minutes that you spend with Him,
He will accept your words and give them back
to you all bright with faith and confidence
so strong and steady they will light the world
with hope and gladness. Do not lose one chance
to be the glad receiver of His gifts,
that you may give them to the world today.

Give Him the words, and He will do the rest.
He will enable you to understand
your special function. He will open up
the way to happiness, and peace and trust
will be His gifts; His answer to your words.
He will respond with all His faith and joy
and certainty that what you say is true.
And you will have conviction then of Him
Who knows the function that you have on earth
as well as Heaven. He will be with you
each practice period you share with Him,
exchanging every instant of the time
you offer Him for timelessness and peace.

Throughout the hour, let your time be spent
in happy preparation for the next
five minutes you will spend again with Him.

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

Repeat today's idea while you wait
for the glad time to come to you again.
Repeat it often, and do not forget
each time you do so, you have let your mind
be readied for the happy time to come.

And when the hour goes and He is there
once more to spend a little time with you,

be thankful and lay down all earthly tasks,
all little thoughts and limited ideas,
and spend a happy time again with Him.
Tell Him once more that you accept the part
that He would have you take and help you fill,
and He will make you sure you want this choice,
which He has made with you and you with Him.

LESSON 99

Salvation is my only function here.

Salvation and forgiveness are the same. They both imply that something has gone wrong; something to be saved from, forgiven for; something amiss that needs corrective change; something apart or different from the Will of God. Thus do both terms imply a thing impossible but yet which has occurred, resulting in a state of conflict seen between what is and what could never be.

Truth and illusions both are equal now, for both have happened. The impossible becomes the thing you need forgiveness for, salvation from. Salvation now becomes the borderland between the truth and the illusion. It reflects the truth because it is the means by which you can escape illusions. Yet it is not yet the truth because it undoes what was never done.

How could there be a meeting place at all where earth and Heaven can be reconciled within a mind where both of them exist? The mind that sees illusions thinks them real. They have existence in that they are thoughts. And yet they are not real, because the mind that thinks these thoughts is separate from God.

What joins the separated mind and thoughts with Mind and Thought which are forever one? What plan could hold the truth inviolate, yet recognize the need illusions bring, and offer means by which they are undone without attack and with no touch of pain? What but a Thought of God could be this plan, by which the never done is overlooked, and sins forgotten which were never real?

The Holy Spirit holds this plan of God exactly as it was received of Him within the Mind of God and in your own. It is apart from time in that its Source is timeless. Yet it operates in time, because of your belief that time is real.

Unshaken does the Holy Spirit look on what you see; on sin and pain and death, on grief and separation and on loss. Yet does He know one thing must still be true; God is still Love, and this is not His Will.

This is the Thought that brings illusions to the truth, and sees them as appearances behind which is the changeless and the sure. This is the Thought that saves and that forgives, because it lays no faith in what is not created by the only Source it knows. This is the Thought whose function is to save by giving you its function as your own. Salvation is your function, with the One to Whom the plan was given. Now are you entrusted with this plan, along with Him. He has one answer to appearances; regardless of their form, their size, their depth or any attribute they seem to have:

*Salvation is my only function here.
God still is Love, and this is not His Will.*

You who will yet work miracles, be sure you practice well the idea for today. Try to perceive the strength in what you say, for these are words in which your freedom lies. Your Father loves you. All the world of pain is not His Will. Forgive yourself the thought He wanted this for you. Then let the Thought with which He has replaced all your mistakes enter the darkened places of your mind that thought the thoughts that never were His Will.

This part belongs to God, as does the rest. It does not think its solitary thoughts, and make them real by hiding them from Him. Let in the light, and you will look upon no obstacle to what He wills for you. Open your secrets to His kindly light, and see how bright this light still shines in you.

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

Practice His Thought today, and let His light
seek out and lighten up all darkened spots,
and shine through them to join them to the rest.
It is God's Will your mind be one with His.
It is God's Will that He has but one Son.
It is God's Will that His one Son is you.
Think of these things in practicing today,
and start the lesson that we learn today
with this instruction in the way of truth:

*Salvation is my only function here.
Salvation and forgiveness are the same.*

Then turn to Him Who shares your function here,
and let Him teach you what you need to learn
to lay all fear aside, and know your Self
as love which has no opposite in you.

Forgive all thoughts which would oppose the truth
of your completion, unity and peace.
You cannot lose the gifts your Father gave.
You do not want to be another self.
You have no function that is not of God.
Forgive yourself the one you think you made.

Forgiveness and salvation are the same.
Forgive what you have made and you are saved.

There is a special message for today
which has the power to remove all forms
of doubt and fear forever from your mind.
If you are tempted to believe them true,
remember that appearances can not
withstand the truth these mighty words contain:

*Salvation is my only function here.
God still is Love, and this is not His Will.*

Your only function tells you you are one.
Remind yourself of this between the times
you give five minutes to be shared with Him
Who shares God's plan with you. Remind yourself:

Salvation is my only function here.

Thus do you lay forgiveness on your mind
and let all fear be gently laid aside,
that love may find its rightful place in you
and show you that you are the Son of God.

LESSON 100

My part is essential to God's plan for salvation.

Just as God's Son completes his Father, so your part in it completes your Father's plan. Salvation must reverse the mad belief in separate thoughts and separate bodies, which lead separate lives and go their separate ways. One function shared by separate minds unites them in one purpose, for each one of them is equally essential to them all.

God's Will for you is perfect happiness. Why should you choose to go against His Will? The part that He has saved for you to take in working out His plan is given you that you might be restored to what He wills. This part is as essential to His plan as to your happiness. Your joy must be complete to let His plan be understood by those to whom He sends you. They will see their function in your shining face, and hear God calling to them in your happy laugh.

You are indeed essential to God's plan. Without your joy, His joy is incomplete. Without your smile, the world cannot be saved. While you are sad, the light that God Himself appointed as the means to save the world is dim and lusterless, and no one laughs because all laughter can but echo yours.

You are indeed essential to God's plan. Just as your light increases every light that shines in Heaven, so your joy on earth calls to all minds to let their sorrows go, and take their place beside you in God's plan. God's messengers are joyous, and their joy heals sorrow and despair. They are the proof that God wills perfect happiness for all who will accept their Father's gifts as theirs.

We will not let ourselves be sad today. For if we do, we fail to take the part that is essential to God's plan, as well as to our vision. Sadness is the sign that you would play another part, instead of what has been assigned to you by God. Thus do you fail to show the world how great the happiness He wills for you. And so you do not recognize that it is yours.

Today we will attempt to understand joy is our function here. If you are sad,

your part is unfulfilled, and all the world is thus deprived of joy, along with you. God asks you to be happy, so the world can see how much He loves His Son, and wills no sorrow rises to abate his joy; no fear besets him to disturb his peace. You are God's messenger today. You bring His happiness to all you look upon; His peace to everyone who looks on you and sees His message in your happy face.

We will prepare ourselves for this today, in our five-minute practice periods, by feeling happiness arise in us according to our Father's Will and ours. Begin the exercises with the thought today's idea contains. Then realize your part is to be happy. Only this is asked of you or anyone who wants to take his place among God's messengers. Think what this means. You have indeed been wrong in your belief that sacrifice is asked. You but receive according to God's plan, and never lose or sacrifice or die.

Now let us try to find that joy that proves to us and all the world God's Will for us. It is your function that you find it here, and that you find it now. For this you came. Let this one be the day that you succeed! Look deep within you, undismayed by all the little thoughts and foolish goals you pass as you ascend to meet the Christ in you.

He will be there. And you can reach Him now. What could you rather look upon in place of Him Who waits that you may look on Him? What little thought has power to hold you back? What foolish goal can keep you from success when He Who calls to you is God Himself?

He will be there. You are essential to His plan. You are His messenger today. And you must find what He would have you give. Do not forget the idea for today between your hourly practice periods. It is your Self Who calls to you today. And it is Him you answer, every time you tell yourself you are essential to God's plan for the salvation of the world.

LESSON 101

God's Will for me is perfect happiness.

Today we will continue with the theme of happiness. This is a key idea in understanding what salvation means. You still believe it asks for suffering as penance for your "sins." This is not so. Yet you must think it so while you believe that sin is real, and that God's Son can sin.

If sin is real, then punishment is just and cannot be escaped. Salvation thus cannot be purchased but through suffering. If sin is real, then happiness must be illusion, for they cannot both be true.

The sinful warrant only death and pain, and it is this they ask for. For they know it waits for them, and it will seek them out and find them somewhere, sometime, in some form that evens the account they owe to God. They would escape Him in their fear. And yet He will pursue, and they can not escape.

If sin is real, salvation must be pain. Pain is the cost of sin, and suffering can never be escaped, if sin is real. Salvation must be feared, for it will kill, but slowly, taking everything away before it grants the welcome boon of death to victims who are little more than bones before salvation is appeased. Its wrath is boundless, merciless, but wholly just.

Who would seek out such savage punishment? Who would not flee salvation, and attempt in every way he can to drown the Voice Which offers it to him? Why would he try to listen and accept Its offering? If sin is real, its offering is death, and meted out in cruel form to match the vicious wishes in which sin is born. If sin is real, salvation has become your bitter enemy, the curse of God

upon you who have crucified His Son.

You need the practice periods today. The exercises teach sin is not real, and all that you believe must come from sin will never happen, for it has no cause. Accept Atonement with an open mind, which cherishes no lingering belief that you have made a devil of God's Son. There is no sin. We practice with this thought as often as we can today, because it is the basis for today's idea.

God's Will for you is perfect happiness because there is no sin, and suffering is causeless. Joy is just, and pain is but the sign you have misunderstood yourself. Fear not the Will of God. But turn to it in confidence that it will set you free from all the consequences sin has wrought in feverish imagination. Say:

*God's Will for me is perfect happiness.
There is no sin; it has no consequence.*

So should you start your practice periods, and then attempt again to find the joy these thoughts will introduce into your mind.

Give these five minutes gladly, to remove the heavy load you lay upon yourself with the insane belief that sin is real. Today escape from madness. You are set on freedom's road, and now today's idea brings wings to speed you on, and hope to go still faster to the waiting goal of peace. There is no sin. Remember this today, and tell yourself as often as you can:

*God's Will for me is perfect happiness.
This is the truth, because there is no sin.*

LESSON 102

I share God's Will for happiness for me.

You do not want to suffer. You may think it buys you something, and may still believe a little that it buys you what you want. Yet this belief is surely shaken now, at least enough to let you question it, and to suspect it really makes no sense. It has not gone as yet, but lacks the roots that once secured it tightly to the dark and hidden secret places of your mind.

Today we try to loose its weakened hold still further, and to realize that pain is purposeless, without a cause and with no power to accomplish anything. It cannot purchase anything at all. It offers nothing, and does not exist. And everything you think it offers you is lacking in existence, like itself. You have been slave to nothing. Be you free today to join the happy Will of God.

For several days we will continue to devote our periods of practicing to exercises planned to help you reach the happiness God's Will has placed in you.

Here is your home, and here your safety is.
Here is your peace, and here there is no fear.
Here is salvation. Here is rest at last.

Begin your practice periods today with this acceptance of God's Will for you:

*I share God's Will for happiness for me,
and I accept it as my function now.*

Then seek this function deep within your mind, for it is there, awaiting but your choice. You cannot fail to find it when you learn it is your choice, and that you share God's Will.

Be happy, for your only function here is happiness. You have no need to be less loving to God's Son than He Whose Love created him as loving as Himself. Besides these hourly five-minute rests, pause frequently today, to tell yourself that you have now accepted happiness as your one function. And be sure that you are joining with God's Will in doing this.

LESSON 103

God, being Love, is also happiness.

Happiness is an attribute of love.
It cannot be apart from it. Nor can
it be experienced where love is not.
Love has no limits, being everywhere.
And therefore joy is everywhere as well.
Yet can the mind deny that this is so,
believing there are gaps in love where sin
can enter, bringing pain instead of joy.
This strange belief would limit happiness
by redefining love as limited,
and introducing opposition in
what has no limit and no opposite.

Fear is associated then with love,
and its results become the heritage
of minds that think what they have made is real.
These images, with no reality
in truth, bear witness to the fear of God,
forgetting being Love, He must be joy.
This basic error we will try again
to bring to truth today, and teach ourselves:

*God, being Love, is also happiness.
To fear Him is to be afraid of joy.*

Begin your periods of practicing
today with this association, which
corrects the false belief that God is fear.
It also emphasizes happiness
belongs to you, because of what He is

Allow this one correction to be placed
within your mind each waking hour today.
Then welcome all the happiness it brings
as truth replaces fear, and joy becomes
what you expect to take the place of pain.
God, being Love, it will be given you.
Bolster this expectation frequently
throughout the day, and quiet all your fears
with this assurance, kind and wholly true:

*God, being Love, is also happiness.
And it is happiness I seek today.
I cannot fail, because I seek the truth.*

LESSON 104

I seek but what belongs to me in truth.

Today's idea continues with the thought that joy and peace are not but idle dreams. They are your right, because of what you are. They come to you from God, Who cannot fail to give you what He wills. Yet must there be a place made ready to receive His gifts. They are not welcomed gladly by a mind that has instead received the gifts it made where His belong, as substitutes for them.

Today we would remove all meaningless and self-made gifts which we have placed upon the holy altar where God's gifts belong. His are the gifts that are our own in truth. His are the gifts that we inherited before time was, and that will still be ours when time has passed into eternity. His are the gifts that are within us now, for they are timeless. And we need not wait to have them. They belong to us today.

Therefore, we choose
to have them now, and know,
in choosing them in place of what we made,
we but unite our will with what God wills,
and recognize the same as being one.
Our longer practice periods today,
the hourly five minutes given truth
for your salvation, should begin with this:

*I seek but what belongs to me in truth,
And joy and peace are my inheritance.*

Then lay aside the conflicts of the world
that offer other gifts and other goals
made of illusions, witnessed to by them,
and sought for only in a world of dreams.

All this we lay aside, and seek instead that which is truly ours, as we ask to recognize what God has given us. We clear a holy place within our minds before His altar, where His gifts of peace and joy are welcome, and to which we come to find what has been given us by Him. We come in confidence today, aware that what belongs to us in truth is what He gives. And we would wish for nothing else, for nothing else belongs to us in truth.

So do we clear the way for Him today by simply recognizing that His Will is done already, and that joy and peace belong to us as His eternal gifts. We will not let ourselves lose sight of them between the times we come to seek for them where He has laid them. This reminder will we bring to mind as often as we can:

*I seek but what belongs to me in truth.
God's gifts of joy and peace are all I want.*

LESSON 105

God's peace and joy are mine.

God's peace and joy are yours. Today we will accept them, knowing they belong to us. And we will try to understand these gifts increase as we receive them. They are not like to the gifts the world can give, in which the giver loses as he gives the gift; the taker is the richer by his loss. Such are not gifts, but bargains made with guilt. The truly given gift entails no loss. It is impossible that one can gain because another loses. This implies a limit and an insufficiency.

No gift is given thus. Such "gifts" are but a bid for a more valuable return; a loan with interest to be paid in full; a temporary lending, meant to be a pledge of debt to be repaid with more than was received by him who took the gift. This strange distortion of what giving means pervades all levels of the world you see. It strips all meaning from the gifts you give, and leaves you nothing in the ones you take.

A major learning goal this course has set is to reverse your view of giving, so you can receive. For giving has become a source of fear, and so you would avoid the only means by which you can receive. Accept God's peace and joy, and you will learn a different way of looking at a gift. God's gifts will never lessen when they are given away. They but increase thereby.

As Heaven's peace and joy intensify when you accept them as God's gift to you, so does the joy of your Creator grow when you accept His joy and peace as yours. True giving is creation. It extends the limitless to the unlimited, eternity to timelessness, and love unto itself. It adds to all that is complete already, not in simple terms of adding more, for that implies that it was less before. It adds by letting what cannot contain itself fulfill its aim of giving everything it has away, securing it forever for itself.

Today accept God's peace and joy as yours. Let Him complete Himself as He defines completion. You will understand that what completes Him must complete His Son as well. He cannot give through loss. No more can you.

Receive His gift of joy and peace today, and He will thank you for your gift to Him.

Today our practice periods will start a little differently. Begin today by thinking of those brothers who have been denied by you the peace and joy that are their right under the equal laws of God. Here you denied them to yourself. And here you must return to claim them as your own.

Think of your "enemies" a little while, and tell each one, as he occurs to you:

*My brother, peace and joy I offer you,
That I may have God's peace and joy as mine.*

Thus you prepare yourself to recognize God's gifts to you, and let your mind be free of all that would prevent success today. Now are you ready to accept the gift of peace and joy that God has given you. Now are you ready to experience the joy and peace you have denied yourself. Now you can say, "God's peace and joy are mine," for you have given what you would receive.

You must succeed today, if you prepare your mind as we suggest. For you have let all bars to peace and joy be lifted up, and what is yours can come to you at last. So tell yourself, "God's peace and joy are mine," and close your eyes a while, and let His Voice assure you that the words you speak are true.

Spend your five minutes thus with Him each time you can today, but do not think that less is worthless when you cannot give Him more. At least remember hourly to say the words which call to Him to give you what He wills to give, and wills you to receive. Determine not to interfere today with what He wills. And if a brother seems to tempt you to deny God's gift to him, see it as but another chance to let yourself receive the gifts of God as yours. Then bless your brother thankfully, and say:

*My brother, peace and joy I offer you,
That I may have God's peace and joy as mine.*

LESSON 106

Let me be still and listen to the truth.

If you will lay aside the ego's voice,
however loudly it may seem to call,
if you will not accept its petty gifts
that give you nothing that you really want;
if you will listen with an open mind,
that has not told you what salvation is;
then you will hear the mighty Voice of truth,
quiet in power, strong in stillness, and
completely certain in Its messages.

Listen, and hear your Father speak to you
through His appointed Voice, Which silences
the thunder of the meaningless, and shows
the way to peace to those who cannot see.
Be still today and listen to the truth.
Be not deceived by voices of the dead,
which tell you they have found the source of life
and offer it to you for your belief.
Attend them not, but listen to the truth.

Be not afraid today to circumvent
the voices of the world. Walk lightly past
their meaningless persuasion. Hear them not.
Be still today and listen to the truth.
Go past all things which do not speak of Him
Who holds your happiness within His hand,
held out to you in welcome and in love.
Hear only Him today, and do not wait
to reach Him longer. Hear one Voice today.

Today the promise of God's Word is kept.
Hear and be silent. He would speak to you.
He comes with miracles a thousand times
as happy and as wonderful as those
you ever dreamed or wished for in your dreams.
His miracles are true. They will not fade
when dreaming ends. They end the dream instead;
and last forever, for they come from God
to His dear Son, whose other name is you.
Prepare yourself for miracles today.
Today allow your Father's ancient pledge
to you and all your brothers to be kept.

Hear Him today, and listen to the Word
which lifts the veil that lies upon the earth,
and wakes all those who sleep and cannot see.
God calls to them through you. He needs your voice
to speak to them, for who could reach God's Son
except his Father, calling through your Self?
Hear Him today, and offer Him your voice
to speak to all the multitude who wait
to hear the Word that He will speak today.

Be ready for salvation. It is here,

and will today be given unto you.

And you will learn your function from the One
Who chose it in your Father's Name for you.
Listen today, and you will hear a Voice
Which will resound throughout the world
through you.

The Bringer of all miracles has need
that you receive them first, and thus become
the joyous giver of what you received.

Thus does salvation start and thus it ends;
when everything is yours and everything
is given away, it will remain with you
forever. And the lesson has been learned.
Today we practice giving, not the way
you understand it now, but as it is.
Each hour's exercises should begin
with this request for your enlightenment:

I will be still and listen to the truth.

What does it mean to give and to receive?

Ask and expect an answer. Your request
is one whose answer has been waiting long
to be received by you. It will begin
the ministry for which you came, and which
will free the world from thinking giving is
a way to lose. And so the world becomes
ready to understand and to receive.

Be still and listen to the truth today.
For each five minutes spent in listening,
a thousand minds are opened to the truth
and they will hear the holy Word you hear.
And when the hour is past, you will again
release a thousand more who pause to ask
that truth be given them, along with you.

Today the holy Word of God is kept
through your receiving it to give away,
so you can teach the world what giving means
by listening and learning it of Him.
Do not forget today to reinforce
your choice to hear and to receive the Word
by this reminder, given to yourself
as often as is possible today:

Let me be still and listen to the truth.

I am the messenger of God today,

My voice is His, to give what I receive.

LESSON 107

Truth will correct all errors in my mind.

What can correct illusions but the truth?
And what are errors but illusions that
remain unrecognized for what they are?
Where truth has entered errors disappear.
They merely vanish, leaving not a trace
by which to be remembered. They are gone
because, without belief, they have no life.
And so they disappear to nothingness,
returning whence they came. From dust to dust
they come and go, for only truth remains.

Can you imagine what a state of mind
without illusions is? How it would feel?
Try to remember when there was a time,
- perhaps a minute, maybe even less -
when nothing came to interrupt your peace;
when you were certain you were loved and safe.
Then try to picture what it would be like
to have that moment be extended to
the end of time and to eternity.
Then let the sense of quiet that you felt
be multiplied a hundred times, and then
be multiplied another hundred more.

And now you have a hint, not more than just
the faintest intimation of the state
your mind will rest in when the truth has come.
Without illusions there could be no fear,
no doubt and no attack. When truth has come
all pain is over, for there is no room
for transitory thoughts and dead ideas
to linger in your mind. Truth occupies
your mind completely, liberating you
from all beliefs in the ephemeral.
They have no place because the truth has come,
and they are nowhere. They can not be found,
for truth is everywhere forever, now.

When truth has come it does not stay a while,
to disappear or change to something else.
It does not shift and alter in its form,
nor come and go and go and come again.
It stays exactly as it always was,
to be depended on in every need,
and trusted with a perfect trust in all
the seeming difficulties and the doubts
that the appearances the world presents
engender. They will merely blow away,
when truth corrects the errors in your mind.

When truth has come it harbors in its wings
the gift of perfect constancy, and love
which does not falter in the face of pain,

but looks beyond it, steadily and sure.
Here is the gift of healing, for the truth
needs no defense, and therefore no attack
is possible. Illusions can be brought
to truth to be corrected. But the truth
stands far beyond illusions, and can not
be brought to them to turn them into truth.

Truth does not come and go nor shift nor change,
in this appearance now and then in that,
evading capture and escaping grasp.
It does not hide. It stands in open light,
in obvious accessibility.
It is impossible that anyone
could seek it truly, and would not succeed.
Today belongs to truth. Give truth its due,
and it will give you yours. You were not meant
to suffer and to die. Your Father wills
these dreams be gone. Let truth correct them all.

We do not ask for what we do not have.
We merely ask for what belongs to us,
that we may recognize it as our own.
Today we practice on the happy note
of certainty that has been born of truth.
The shaky and unsteady footsteps of
illusion are not our approach today.
We are as certain of success as we
are sure we live and hope and breathe and think.
We do not doubt we walk with truth today,
and count on it to enter into all
the exercises that we do this day.

Begin by asking Him Who goes with you
upon this undertaking that He be
in your awareness as you go with Him.
You are not made of flesh and blood and bone,
but were created by the selfsame Thought
which gave the gift of life to Him as well.
He is your Brother, and so like to you
your Father knows that you are both the same.
It is your Self you ask to go with you,
and how could He be absent where you are?

Truth will correct all errors in your mind
which tell you you could be apart from Him.
You speak to Him today, and make your pledge
to let His function be fulfilled through you.
To share His function is to share His joy.
His confidence is with you, as you say:

*Truth will correct all errors in my mind,
And I will rest in Him Who is my Self.*

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

Then let Him lead you gently to the truth,
which will envelop you and give you peace
so deep and tranquil that you will return
to the familiar world reluctantly.

And yet you will be glad to look again
upon this world. For you will bring with you
the promise of the changes which the truth
that goes with you will carry to the world.
They will increase with every gift you give
of five small minutes, and the errors that
surround the world will be corrected as
you let them be corrected in your mind.

Do not forget your function for today.
Each time you tell yourself with confidence,
"Truth will correct all errors in my mind,"
you speak for all the world and Him Who would
release the world, as He would set you free.

LESSON 108

To give and to receive are one in truth.

Vision depends upon today's idea. The light is in it, for it reconciles all seeming opposites. And what is light except the resolution, born of peace, of all your conflicts and mistaken thoughts into one concept which is wholly true?

Even that one will disappear, because the Thought behind it will appear instead to take its place. And now you are at peace forever, for the dream is over then.

True light that makes true vision possible is not the light the body's eyes behold.

It is a state of mind that has become so unified that darkness cannot be perceived at all. And thus what is the same is seen as one, while what is not the same remains unnoticed, for it is not there.

This is the light that shows no opposites, and vision, being healed, has power to heal. This is the light that brings your peace of mind to other minds, to share it and be glad that they are one with you and with themselves. This is the light that heals because it brings single perception, based upon one frame of reference, from which one meaning comes.

Here are both giving and receiving seen as different aspects of one Thought whose truth does not depend on which is seen as first, nor which appears to be in second place. Here it is understood that both occur together, that the Thought remain complete. And in this understanding is the base on which all opposites are reconciled, because they are perceived from the same frame of reference which unifies this Thought.

One thought, completely unified, will serve to unify all thought. This is the same as saying one correction will suffice for all correction, or that to forgive one brother wholly is enough to bring salvation to all minds. For these are but some special cases of one law which holds for every kind of learning, if it be directed by the One Who knows the truth.

To learn that giving and receiving are the same has special usefulness, because it can be tried so easily and seen

as true. And when this special case has proved it always works, in every circumstance where it is tried, the thought behind it can be generalized to other areas of doubt and double vision. And from there it will extend, and finally arrive at the one Thought which underlies them all.

Today we practice with the special case of giving and receiving. We will use this simple lesson in the obvious because it has results we cannot miss. To give is to receive. Today we will attempt to offer peace to everyone, and see how quickly peace returns to us. Light is tranquility, and in that peace is vision given us, and we can see.

So we begin the practice periods with the instruction for today, and say:

*To give and to receive are one in truth.
I will receive what I am giving now.*

Then close your eyes, and for five minutes think of what you would hold out to everyone, to have it yours. You might, for instance, say:

*To everyone I offer quietness.
To everyone I offer peace of mind.
To everyone I offer gentleness.*

Say each one slowly and then pause a while, expecting to receive the gift you gave. And it will come to you in the amount in which you gave it. You will find you have exact return, for that is what you asked. It might be helpful, too, to think of one to whom to give your gifts. He represents the others, and through him you give to all.

Our very simple lesson for today will teach you much. Effect and cause will be far better understood from this time on, and we will make much faster progress now. Think of the exercises for today as quick advances in your learning, made still faster and more sure each time you say, "To give and to receive are one in truth."

LESSON 109
I rest in God.

We ask for rest today, and quietness
unshaken by the world's appearances.
We ask for peace and stillness, in the midst
of all the turmoil born of clashing dreams.
We ask for safety and for happiness,
although we seem to look on danger and
on sorrow. And we have the thought that will
answer our asking with what we request.

"I rest in God." This thought will bring to you
the rest and quiet, peace and stillness, and
the safety and the happiness you seek.

"I rest in God." This thought has power to wake
the sleeping truth in you, whose vision sees
beyond appearances to that same truth
in everyone and everything there is.
Here is the end of suffering for all
the world, and everyone who ever came
and yet will come to linger for a while.

Here is the thought in which the Son of God
is born again, to recognize himself.

"I rest in God." Completely undismayed,
this thought will carry you through storms and strife,
past misery and pain, past loss and death,
and onward to the certainty of God.
There is no suffering it cannot heal.
There is no problem that it cannot solve.
And no appearance but will turn to truth
before the eyes of you who rest in God.

This is the day of peace. You rest in God,
and while the world is torn by winds of hate
your rest remains completely undisturbed.
Yours is the rest of truth. Appearances
cannot intrude on you. You call to all
to join you in your rest, and they will hear
and come to you because you rest in God.
They will not hear another voice than yours
because you gave your voice to God, and now
you rest in Him and let Him speak through you.

In Him you have no cares and no concerns,
no burdens, no anxiety, no pain,
no fear of future and no past regrets.
In timelessness you rest, while time goes by
without its touch upon you, for your rest
can never change in any way at all.
You rest today. And as you close your eyes,
sink into stillness. Let these periods
of rest and respite reassure your mind
that all its frantic fantasies were but

the dreams of fever that has passed away.
Let it be still and thankfully accept
its healing. No more fearful dreams will come,
now that you rest in God. Take time today
to slip away from dreams and into peace.

Each hour that you take your rest today,
a tired mind is suddenly made glad,
a bird with broken wings begins to sing,
a stream long dry begins to flow again.
The world is born again each time you rest,
and hourly remember that you came
to bring the peace of God into the world,
that it might take its rest along with you.

With each five minutes that you rest today,
the world is nearer waking. And the time
when rest will be the only thing there is
comes closer to all worn and tired minds,
too weary now to go their way alone.
And they will hear the bird begin to sing
and see the stream begin to flow again,
with hope reborn and energy restored
to walk with lightened steps along the road
that suddenly seems easy as they go.

You rest within the peace of God today,
and call upon your brothers from your rest
to draw them to their rest, along with you.
You will be faithful to your trust today,
forgetting no one, bringing everyone
into the boundless circle of your peace,
the holy sanctuary where you rest.
Open the temple doors and let them come
from far across the world, and near as well;
your distant brothers and your closest friends;
bid them all enter here and rest with you.

You rest within the peace of God today,
quiet and unafraid. Each brother comes
to take his rest, and offer it to you.
We rest together here, for thus our rest
is made complete, and what we give today
we have received already. Time is not
the guardian of what we give today.
We give to those unborn and those passed by,
to every Thought of God, and to the Mind
in which these Thoughts were born
and where they rest.
And we remind them of their resting place
each time we tell ourselves, "I rest in God."

LESSON 110

I am as God created me.

We will repeat today's idea from time to time. For this one thought would be enough to save you and the world, if you believed that it is true. Its truth would mean that you have made no changes in yourself that have reality, nor changed the universe so that what God created was replaced by fear and evil, misery and death. If you remain as God created you fear has no meaning, evil is not real, and misery and death do not exist.

Today's idea is therefore all you need to let complete correction heal your mind, and give you perfect vision that will heal all the mistakes that any mind has made at any time or place. It is enough to heal the past and make the future free. It is enough to let the present be accepted as it is. It is enough to let time be the means for all the world to learn escape from time, and every change that time appears to bring in passing by.

If you remain as God created you, appearances cannot replace the truth, health cannot turn to sickness, nor can death be substitute for life, or fear for love. All this has not occurred, if you remain as God created you. You need no thought but just this one, to let redemption come to light the world and free it from the past.

In this one thought is all the past undone; the present saved to quietly extend into a timeless future. If you are as God created you, then there has been no separation of your mind from His, no split between your mind and other minds, and only unity within your own.

The healing power of today's idea

is limitless. It is the birthplace of all miracles, the great restorer of the truth to the awareness of the world.

Practice today's idea with gratitude.

This is the truth that comes to set you free.

This is the truth that God has promised you.

This is the Word in which all sorrow ends.

For your five-minute practice periods, begin with this quotation from the text:

I am as God created me. His Son can suffer nothing. And I am His Son.

Then, with this statement firmly in your mind, try to discover in your mind the Self Who is the holy Son of God Himself.

Seek Him within you who is Christ in you, the Son of God and brother to the world; the Savior Who has been forever saved, with power to save whoever touches Him, however lightly, asking for the Word that tells him he is brother unto Him.

You are as God created you. Today honor your Self. Let graven images you made to be the Son of God instead of what he is be worshipped not today. Deep in your mind the holy Christ in you is waiting your acknowledgment as you. And you are lost and do not know yourself while He is unacknowledged and unknown.

Seek Him today, and find Him. He will be your Savior from all idols you have made. For when you find Him, you will understand how worthless are your idols, and how false the images which you believed were you. Today we make a great advance to truth by letting idols go, and opening our hands and hearts and minds to God today.

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

We will remember Him throughout the day
with thankful hearts and loving thoughts for all
who meet with us today. For it is thus
that we remember Him. And we will say,
that we may be reminded of His Son,
our holy Self, the Christ in each of us:

I am as God created me.

Let us declare this truth as often as we can.
This is the Word of God that sets you free.
This is the key that opens up the gate
of Heaven, and that lets you enter in
the peace of God and His eternity.

REVIEW III

Introduction

Our next review begins today. We will review two recent lessons every day for ten successive days of practicing. We will observe a special format for these practice periods, that you are urged to follow just as closely as you can.

We understand, of course, that it may be impossible for you to undertake what is suggested here as optimal each day and every hour of the day. Learning will not be hampered when you miss a practice period because it is impossible at the appointed time. Nor is it necessary that you make excessive efforts to be sure that you catch up in terms of numbers. Rituals are not our aim, and would defeat our goal.

But learning will be hampered when you skip a practice period because you are unwilling to devote the time to it that you are asked to give. Do not deceive yourself in this. Unwillingness can be most carefully concealed behind a cloak of situations you cannot control. Learn to distinguish situations that are poorly suited to your practicing from those that you establish to uphold a camouflage for your unwillingness.

Those practice periods that you have lost because you did not want to do them, for whatever reason, should be done as soon as you have changed your mind about your goal. You are unwilling to cooperate in practicing salvation only if it interferes with goals you hold more dear. When you withdraw the value given them, allow your practice periods to be replacements for your litanies to them. They gave you nothing. But your practicing can offer everything to you. And so accept their offering and be at peace.

The format you should use for these reviews is this: Devote five minutes twice a day, or longer if you would prefer it, to considering the thoughts that are assigned. Read over the ideas and comments that are written down for each day's exercise. And then begin to think about them, while letting your mind relate them to your needs,

your seeming problems and all your concerns.

Place the ideas within your mind, and let it use them as it chooses. Give it faith that it will use them wisely, being helped in its decisions by the One Who gave the thoughts to you. What can you trust but what is in your mind? Have faith, in these reviews, the means the Holy Spirit uses will not fail. The wisdom of your mind will come to your assistance. Give direction at the outset; then lean back in quiet faith, and let the mind employ the thoughts you gave as they were given you for it to use.

You have been given them in perfect trust; in perfect confidence that you would use them well; in perfect faith that you would see their messages and use them for yourself. Offer them to your mind in that same trust and confidence and faith. It will not fail. It is the Holy Spirit's chosen means for your salvation. Since it has His trust, His means must surely merit yours as well.

We emphasize the benefits to you if you devote the first five minutes of the day to your reviews, and also give the last five minutes of your waking day to them. If this cannot be done, at least try to divide them so you undertake one in the morning, and the other in the hour just before you go to sleep.

The exercises to be done throughout the day are equally important, and perhaps of even greater value. You have been inclined to practice only at appointed times, and then go on your way to other things, without applying what you learned to them. As a result, you have gained little reinforcement, and have not given your learning a fair chance to prove how great are its potential gifts to you. Here is another chance to use it well.

In these reviews, we stress the need to let your learning not lie idly by between your longer practice periods. Attempt to give your daily two ideas a brief but serious review each hour. Use one on the hour, and the other one a half an hour later. You need not give more than just a moment to each one. Repeat it, and allow your mind to rest a little time in silence and in peace.

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

Then turn to other things, but try to keep the thought with you, and let it serve to help you keep your peace throughout the day as well.

If you are shaken, think of it again. These practice periods are planned to help you form the habit of applying what you learn each day to everything you do. Do not repeat the thought and lay it down. Its usefulness is limitless to you. And it is meant to serve you in all ways, all times and places, and whenever you need help of any kind. Try, then, to take it with you in the business of the day and make it holy, worthy of God's Son, acceptable to God and to your Self.

Each day's review assignments will conclude with a restatement of the thought to use each hour, and the one to be applied on each half hour as well. Forget them not. This second chance with each of these ideas will bring such large advances that we come from these reviews with learning gains so great we will continue on more solid ground, with firmer footsteps and with stronger faith.

*Do not forget how little you have learned.
Do not forget how much you can learn now.
Do not forget your Father's need of you,
As you review these thoughts He gave to you*

LESSON 111

For morning and evening review:

Miracles are seen in light.

*I cannot see in darkness. Let the light
of holiness and truth light up my mind,
and let me see the innocence within.*

Miracles are seen in light, and light and strength are one.

*I see through strength, the gift of God to me.
My weakness is the dark His gift dispels,
by giving me His strength to take its place.*

On the hour:

Miracles are seen in light.

On the half hour:

Miracles are seen in light, and light and strength are one.

LESSON 112

For morning and evening review:

Light and joy and peace abide in me.

*I am the home of light and joy and peace.
I welcome them into the home I share
with God, because I am a part of Him.*

I am as God created me.

*I will remain forever as I was,
created by the Changeless like Himself.
And I am one with Him, and He with me.*

On the hour:

Light and joy and peace abide in me.

On the half hour:

I am as God created me.

LESSON 113

For morning and evening review:

I am one Self, united with my Creator.

*Serenity and perfect peace are mine,
because I am one Self, completely whole,
at one with all creation and with God.*

Salvation comes from my one Self.

*From my one Self, Whose knowledge still remains
within my mind, I see God's perfect plan
for my salvation perfectly fulfilled.*

On the hour:

I am one Self, united with my Creator.

On the half hour:

Salvation comes from my one Self.

LESSON 114

For morning and evening review:

I am spirit.

*I am the Son of God. No body can
contain my spirit, nor impose on me
a limitation God created not.*

I will accept my part in God's plan for salvation.

*What can my function be but to accept
the Word of God, Who has created me
for what I am and will forever be?*

On the hour:

I am spirit.

On the half hour:

I will accept my part in God's plan for salvation.

LESSON 115

For morning and evening review:

Salvation is my only function here.

*My function here is to forgive the world
for all the errors I have made. For thus
am I released from them with all the world.*

My part is essential to God's plan for salvation.

*I am essential to the plan of God
for the salvation of the world. For He
gave me His plan that I might save the world.*

On the hour:

Salvation is my only function here.

On the half hour:

My part is essential to God's plan for salvation.

LESSON 116

For morning and evening review:

God's Will for me is perfect happiness.

*God's Will is perfect happiness for me.
And I can suffer but from the belief
there is another will apart from His.*

I share God's Will for happiness for me.

*I share my Father's Will for me, His Son.
What He has given me is all I want.
What He has given me is all there is.*

On the hour:

God's Will for me is perfect happiness.

On the half hour:

I share God's Will for happiness for me.

LESSON 117

For morning and evening review:

God, being Love, is also happiness.

*Let me remember love is happiness,
and nothing else brings joy. And so I choose
to entertain no substitutes for love.*

I seek but what belongs to me in truth.

*Love is my heritage, and with it joy.
These are the gifts my Father gave to me.
I would accept all that is mine in truth.*

On the hour:

God, being Love, is also happiness.

On the half hour:

I seek but what belongs to me in truth.

LESSON 118

For morning and evening review:

God's peace and joy are mine.

*Today I will accept God's peace and joy,
in glad exchange for all the substitutes
that I have made for happiness and peace.*

Let me be still and listen to the truth.

*Let my own feeble voice be still, and let
me hear the mighty Voice for Truth Itself
assure me that I am God's perfect Son.*

On the hour:

God's peace and joy are mine.

On the half hour:

Let me be still and listen to the truth.

LESSON 119

For morning and evening review:

Truth will correct all errors in my mind.

*I am mistaken when I think I can
be hurt in any way. I am God's Son,
whose Self rests safely in the Mind of God.*

To give and to receive are one in truth.

*I will forgive all things today, that I
may learn how to accept the truth in me,
and come to recognize my sinlessness.*

On the hour:

Truth will correct all errors in my mind.

On the half hour:

To give and to receive are one in truth.

LESSON 120

For morning and evening review:

I rest in God.

*I rest in God today, and let Him work
in me and through me, while I rest in Him
in quiet and in perfect certainty.*

I am as God created me.

*I am God's Son. Today I lay aside
all sick illusions of myself, and let
my Father tell me Who I really am.*

On the hour:

I rest in God.

On the half hour:

I am as God created me.

LESSON 121

Forgiveness is the key to happiness.

Here is the answer to your search for peace.
Here is the key to meaning in a world
that seems to make no sense. Here is the way
to safety in apparent dangers that
appear to threaten you at every turn,
and bring uncertainty to all your hopes
of ever finding quietness and peace.
Here are all questions answered; here the end
of all uncertainty ensured at last.

The unforgiving mind is full of fear,
and offers love no room to be itself;
no place where it can spread its wings in peace
and soar above the turmoil of the world.
The unforgiving mind is sad, without
the hope of respite and release from pain.
It suffers and abides in misery,
peering about in darkness, seeing not,
yet certain of the danger lurking there.

The unforgiving mind is torn with doubt,
confused about itself and all it sees;
afraid and angry, weak and blustering,
afraid to go ahead, afraid to stay,
afraid to waken or to go to sleep,
afraid of every sound, yet more afraid
of stillness; terrified of darkness, yet
more terrified at the approach of light.
What can the unforgiving mind perceive
but its damnation? What can it behold
except the proof that all its sins are real?

The unforgiving mind sees no mistakes,
but only sins. It looks upon the world
with sightless eyes, and shrieks as it beholds
its own projections rising to attack
its miserable parody of life.
It wants to live, yet wishes it were dead.
It wants forgiveness, yet it sees no hope.
It wants escape, yet can conceive of none
because it sees the sinful everywhere.

The unforgiving mind is in despair,
without the prospect of a future which
can offer anything but more despair.
Yet it regards its judgment of the world
as irreversible, and does not see
it has condemned itself to this despair.
It thinks it cannot change, for what it sees
bears witness that its judgment is correct.
It does not ask, because it thinks it knows.
It does not question, certain it is right.

Forgiveness is acquired. It is not

inherent in the mind, which cannot sin.
As sin is an idea you taught yourself,
forgiveness must be learned by you as well,
but from a Teacher other than yourself,
Who represents the other Self in you.
Through Him you learn how to forgive the self
you think you made, and let it disappear.
Thus you return your mind as one to Him
Who is your Self, and Who can never sin.

Each unforgiving mind presents you with
an opportunity to teach your own
how to forgive itself. Each one awaits
release from hell through you, and turns to you
imploringly for Heaven here and now.
It has no hope, but you become its hope.
And as its hope, do you become your own.
The unforgiving mind must learn through your
forgiveness that it has been saved from hell.
And as you teach salvation, you will learn.
Yet all your teaching and your learning will
be not of you, but of the Teacher Who
was given you to show the way to you.

Today we practice learning to forgive.
If you are willing, you can learn today
to take the key to happiness, and use
it on your own behalf. We will devote
ten minutes in the morning, and at night
another ten, to learning how to give
forgiveness and receive forgiveness, too.

The unforgiving mind does not believe
that giving and receiving are the same.
Yet we will try to learn today that they
are one through practicing forgiveness toward
one whom you think of as an enemy,
and one whom you consider as a friend.
And as you learn to see them both as one,
we will extend the lesson to yourself,
and see that their escape included yours.

Begin the longer practice periods
by thinking of someone you do not like,
who seems to irritate you, or to cause
regret in you if you should meet him; one
you actively despise, or merely try
to overlook. It does not matter what
the form your anger takes. You probably
have chosen him already. He will do.

Now close your eyes and see him in your mind,
and look at him a while. Try to perceive
some light in him somewhere; a little gleam

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

which you had never noticed. Try to find some little spark of brightness shining through the ugly picture that you hold of him. Look at this picture till you see a light somewhere within it, and then try to let this light extend until it covers him, and makes the picture beautiful and good.

Look at this changed perception for a while, and turn your mind to one you call a friend. Try to transfer the light you learned to see around your former "enemy" to him. Perceive him now as more than friend to you, for in that light his holiness shows you your savior, saved and saving, healed and whole.

Then let him offer you the light you see in him, and let your "enemy" and friend unite in blessing you with what you gave. Now are you one with them, and they with you. Now have you been forgiven by yourself. Do not forget, throughout the day, the role forgiveness plays in bringing happiness to every unforgiving mind, with yours among them. Every hour tell yourself:

*Forgiveness is the key to happiness.
I will awaken from the dream that I
am mortal, fallible and full of sin,
and know I am the perfect Son of God.*

LESSON 122

Forgiveness offers everything I want

What could you want forgiveness cannot give?
Do you want peace? Forgiveness offers it.
Do you want happiness, a quiet mind,
a certainty of purpose, and a sense
of worth and beauty that transcends the world?
Do you want care and safety, and the warmth
of sure protection always? Do you want
a quietness that cannot be disturbed,
a gentleness that never can be hurt,
a deep, abiding comfort, and a rest
so perfect it can never be upset?

All this forgiveness offers you, and more.
It sparkles on your eyes as you awake,
and gives you joy with which to meet the day.
It soothes your forehead while you sleep, and rests
upon your eyelids so you see no dreams
of fear and evil, malice and attack.
And when you wake again, it offers you
another day of happiness and peace.
All this forgiveness offers you, and more.

Forgiveness lets the veil be lifted up
that hides the face of Christ from those who look
with unforgiving eyes upon the world.
It lets you recognize the Son of God,
and clears your memory of all dead thoughts
so that remembrance of your Father can
arise across the threshold of your mind.
What would you want forgiveness cannot give?
What gifts but these are worthy to be sought?
What fancied value, trivial effect
or transient promise, never to be kept,
can hold more hope than what forgiveness brings?

Why would you seek an answer other than
the answer that will answer everything?
Here is the perfect answer, given to
imperfect questions, meaningless requests,
half-hearted willingness to hear, and less
than halfway diligence and partial trust.
Here is the answer! Seek for it no more.
You will not find another one instead.

God's plan for your salvation cannot change,
nor can it fail. Be thankful it remains
exactly as He planned it. Changelessly
it stands before you like an open door,
with warmth and welcome calling from beyond
the doorway, bidding you to enter in
and make yourself at home, where you belong.

Here is the answer! Would you stand outside
while all of Heaven waits for you within?

Forgive and be forgiven. As you give
you will receive. There is no plan but this
for the salvation of the Son of God.
Let us today rejoice that this is so,
for here we have an answer, clear and plain,
beyond deceit in its simplicity.
All the complexities the world has spun
of fragile cobwebs disappear before
the power and the majesty of this
extremely simple statement of the truth.

Here is the answer! Do not turn away
in aimless wandering again. Accept
salvation now. It is the gift of God,
and not the world. The world can give no gifts
of any value to a mind that has
received what God has given as its own.
God wills salvation be received today,
and that the intricacies of your dreams
no longer hide their nothingness from you.

Open your eyes today and look upon
a happy world of safety and of peace.
Forgiveness is the means by which it comes
to take the place of hell. In quietness
it rises up to greet your open eyes,
and fill your heart with deep tranquility
as ancient truths, forever newly born,
arise in your awareness. What you will
remember then can never be described.
Yet your forgiveness offers it to you.

Remembering the gifts forgiveness gives,
we undertake our practicing today
with hope and faith that this will be the day
salvation will be ours. Earnestly
and gladly will we seek for it today,
aware we hold the key within our hands,
accepting Heaven's answer to the hell
we made, but where we would remain no more.

Morning and evening do we gladly give
a quarter of an hour to the search
in which the end of hell is guaranteed.
Begin in hopefulness, for we have reached
the turning point at which the road becomes
far easier. And now the way is short
that yet we travel. We are close indeed
to the appointed ending of the dream.

Sink into happiness as you begin
these practice periods, for they hold out
the sure rewards of questions answered and
what your acceptance of the answer brings.

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

Today it will be given you to feel
the peace forgiveness offers, and the joy
the lifting of the veil holds out to you.

Before the light you will receive today
the world will fade until it disappears,
and you will see another world arise
you have no words to picture. Now we walk
directly into light, and we receive
the gifts that have been held in store for us
since time began, kept waiting for today.

Forgiveness offers everything you want.
Today all things you want are given you.
Let not your gifts recede throughout the day,
as you return again to meet a world
of shifting change and bleak appearances.

Retain your gifts in clear awareness as
you see the changeless in the heart of change;
the light of truth behind appearances.

Be tempted not to let your gifts slip by
and drift into forgetfulness, but hold
them firmly in your mind by your attempts
to think of them at least a minute as
each quarter of an hour passes by.
Remind yourself how precious are these gifts
with this reminder, which has power to hold
your gifts in your awareness through the day:

*Forgiveness offers everything I want.
Today I have accepted this as true.
Today I have received the gifts of God.*

LESSON 123

I thank my Father for His gifts to me

Today let us be thankful. We have come to gentler pathways and to smoother roads. There is no thought of turning back, and no implacable resistance to the truth. A bit of wavering remains, some small objections and a little hesitance, but you can well be grateful for your gains, which are far greater than you realize.

A day devoted now to gratitude will add the benefit of some insight into the real extent of all the gains which you have made; the gifts you have received. Be glad today, in loving thankfulness, your Father has not left you to yourself, nor let you wander in the dark alone. Be grateful He has saved you from the self you thought you made to take the place of Him and His creation. Give Him thanks today.

Give thanks that He has not abandoned you, and that His Love forever will remain shining on you, forever without change. Give thanks as well that you are changeless, for the Son He loves is changeless as Himself. Be grateful you are saved. Be glad you have a function in salvation to fulfill. Be thankful that your value far transcends your meager gifts and petty judgments of the one whom God established as His Son.

Today in gratitude we lift our hearts above despair, and raise our thankful eyes, no longer looking downward to the dust. We sing the song of thankfulness today, in honor of the Self That God has willed to be our true Identity in Him. Today we smile on everyone we see, and walk with lightened footsteps as we go to do what is appointed us to do.

We do not go alone. And we give thanks that in our solitude a Friend has come to speak the saving Word of God to us. And thanks to you for listening to Him. His Word is soundless if it be not heard. In thanking Him the thanks are yours as well. An unheard message will not save the world, however mighty be the Voice that speaks, however loving may the message be.

Thanks be to you who heard, for you become the messenger who brings His Voice with you, and lets It echo round and round the world. Receive the thanks of God today, as you give thanks to Him. For He would offer you the thanks you give, since He receives your gifts in loving gratitude, and gives them back a thousand and a hundred thousand more than they were given. He will bless your gifts by sharing them with you. And so they grow in power and in strength, until they fill the world with gladness and with gratitude.

Receive His thanks and offer yours to Him for fifteen minutes twice today. And you will realize to Whom you offer thanks, and Whom He thanks as you are thanking Him. This holy half an hour given Him will be returned to you in terms of years for every second; power to save the world eons more quickly for your thanks to Him.

Receive His thanks, and you will understand how lovingly He holds you in His Mind, how deep and limitless His care for you, how perfect is His gratitude to you. Remember hourly to think of Him, and give Him thanks for everything He gave His Son, that he might rise above the world remembering his Father and his Self.

LESSON 124

Let me remember I am one with God.

Today we will again give thanks for our Identity in God. Our home is safe, protection guaranteed in all we do, power and strength available to us in all our undertakings. We can fail in nothing. Everything we touch takes on a shining light that blesses and that heals. At one with God and with the universe we go our way rejoicing, with the thought that God Himself goes everywhere with us.

How holy are our minds! And everything we see reflects the holiness within the mind at one with God and with itself. How easily do errors disappear, and death give place to everlasting life. Our shining footprints point the way to truth, for God is our Companion as we walk the world a little while. And those who come to follow us will recognize the way because the light we carry stays behind, yet still remains with us as we walk on.

What we receive is our eternal gift to those who follow after, and to those who went before or stayed with us a while. And God, Who loves us with the equal love in which we were created, smiles on us and offers us the happiness we gave.

Today we will not doubt His Love for us, nor question His protection and His care. No meaningless anxieties can come between our faith and our awareness of His Presence. We are one with Him today in recognition and remembrance. We feel Him in our hearts. Our minds contain His Thoughts; our eyes behold His loveliness in all we look upon. Today we see only the loving and the lovable.

We see it in appearances of pain, and pain gives way to peace. We see it in the frantic, in the sad and the distressed, the lonely and afraid, who are restored to the tranquility and peace of mind in which they were created. And we see it in the dying and the dead as well, restoring them to life. All this we see because we saw it first within ourselves.

No miracle can ever be denied to those who know that they are one with God. No thought of theirs but has the power to heal

all forms of suffering in anyone, in times gone by and times as yet to come, as easily as in the ones who walk beside them now. Their thoughts are timeless, and apart from distance as apart from time.

We join in this awareness as we say that we are one with God. For in these words we say as well that we are saved and healed; that we can save and heal accordingly. We have accepted, and we now would give. For we would keep the gifts our Father gave. Today we would experience ourselves at one with Him, so that the world may share our recognition of reality. In our experience the world is freed. As we deny our separation from our Father, it is healed along with us.

Peace be to you today. Secure your peace by practicing awareness you are one with your Creator, as He is with you. Sometime today, whenever it seems best, devote a half an hour to the thought that you are one with God. This is our first attempt at an extended period for which we give no rules nor special words to guide your meditation. We will trust God's Voice to speak as He sees fit today, certain He will not fail. Abide with Him this half an hour. He will do the rest.

Your benefit will not be less if you believe that nothing happens. You may not be ready to accept the gain today. Yet sometime, somewhere, it will come to you, nor will you fail to recognize it when it dawns with certainty upon your mind. This half an hour will be framed in gold, with every minute like a diamond set around the mirror that this exercise will offer you. And you will see Christ's face upon it, in reflection of your own.

Perhaps today, perhaps tomorrow, you will see your own transfiguration in the glass this holy half an hour will hold out to you, to look upon yourself. When you are ready you will find it there, within your mind and waiting to be found. You will remember then the thought to which you gave this half an hour, thankfully aware no time was ever better spent.

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

Perhaps today, perhaps tomorrow, you
will look into this glass, and understand
the sinless light you see belongs to you;
the loveliness you look on is your own.
Count this half hour as your gift to God,
in certainty that His return will be
a sense of love you cannot understand,
a joy too deep for you to comprehend,
a sight too holy for the body's eyes
to see. And yet you can be sure someday,

perhaps today, perhaps tomorrow, you
will understand and comprehend and see.

Add further jewels to the golden frame
that holds the mirror offered you today,
by hourly repeating to yourself:

*Let me remember I am one with God,
at one with all my brothers and my Self,
in everlasting holiness and peace.*

LESSON 125

In quiet I receive God's Word today.

Let this day be a day of stillness and of quiet listening. Your Father wills you hear His Word today. He calls to you from deep within your mind where He abides. Hear Him today. No peace is possible until His Word is heard around the world; until your mind, in quiet listening, accepts the message that the world must hear to usher in the quiet time of peace.

This world will change through you. No other means can save it, for God's plan is simply this: The Son of God is free to save himself, given the Word of God to be his Guide, forever in his mind and at his side to lead him surely to his Father's house by his own will, forever free as God's. He is not led by force, but only love. He is not judged, but only sanctified.

In stillness we will hear God's Voice today without intrusion of our petty thoughts, without our personal desires, and without all judgment of His holy Word. We will not judge ourselves today, for what we are can not be judged. We stand apart from all the judgments which the world has laid upon the Son of God. It knows him not. Today we will not listen to the world, but wait in silence for the Word of God.

Hear, holy Son of God, your Father speak. His Voice would give to you His holy Word, to spread across the world the tidings of salvation and the holy time of peace. We gather at the throne of God today, the quiet place within the mind where He abides forever, in the holiness that He created and will never leave.

He has not waited until you return your mind to Him to give His Word to you. He has not hid Himself from you, while you have wandered off a little while from Him. He does not cherish the illusions which

you hold about yourself. He knows His Son, and wills that he remain as part of Him regardless of his dreams; regardless of his madness that his will is not his own.

Today He speaks to you. His Voice awaits your silence, for His Word can not be heard until your mind is quiet for a while, and meaningless desires have been stilled. Await His Word in quiet. There is peace within you to be called upon today, to help make ready your most holy mind to hear the Voice for its Creator speak.

Three times today, at times most suitable for silence, give ten minutes set apart from listening to the world, and choose instead a gentle listening to the Word of God. He speaks from nearer than your heart to you. His Voice is closer than your hand. His Love is everything you are and that He is; the same as you, and you the same as He.

It is your voice to which you listen as He speaks to you. It is your Word He speaks. It is the Word of freedom and of peace, of unity of will and purpose, with no separation nor division in the single Mind of Father and of Son. In quiet listen to your Self today, and let Him tell you God has never left His Son, and you have never left your Self.

Only be quiet. You will need no rule but this, to let your practicing today lift you above the thinking of the world, and free your vision from the body's eyes. Only be still and listen. You will hear the Word in which the Will of God the Son joins in his Father's Will, at one with it, with no illusions interposed between the wholly indivisible and true. As every hour passes by today, be still a moment and remind yourself you have a special purpose for this day; in quiet to receive the Word of God.

LESSON 126

All that I give is given to myself.

Today's idea, completely alien to the ego and the thinking of the world, is crucial to the thought reversal that this course will bring about. If you believed this statement, there would be no problem in complete forgiveness, certainty of goal, and sure direction. You would understand the means by which salvation comes to you, and would not hesitate to use it now.

Let us consider what you do believe, in place of this idea. It seems to you that other people are apart from you, and able to behave in ways which have no bearing on your thoughts, nor yours on theirs. Therefore, your attitudes have no effect on them, and their appeals for help are not in any way related to your own. You further think that they can sin without affecting your perception of yourself, while you can judge their sin, and yet remain apart from condemnation and at peace.

When you "forgive" a sin, there is no gain to you directly. You give charity to one unworthy, merely to point out that you are better, on a higher plane than he whom you forgive. He has not earned your charitable tolerance, which you bestow on one unworthy of the gift, because his sins have lowered him beneath a true equality with you. He has no claim on your forgiveness. It holds out a gift to him, but hardly to yourself.

Thus is forgiveness basically unsound; a charitable whim, benevolent yet undeserved, a gift bestowed at times, at other times withheld. Unmerited, withholding it is just, nor is it fair that you should suffer when it is withheld. The sin that you forgive is not your own. Someone apart from you committed it. And if you then are gracious unto him by giving him what he does not deserve, the gift is no more yours than was his sin.

If this be true, forgiveness has no grounds on which to rest dependably and sure. It is an eccentricity, in which you sometimes choose to give indulgently an undeserved reprieve. Yet it remains your right to let the sinner not escape

the justified repayment for his sin. Think you the Lord of Heaven would allow the world's salvation to depend on this? Would not His care for you be small indeed, if your salvation rested on a whim?

You do not understand forgiveness. As you see it, it is but a check upon overt attack, without requiring correction in your mind. It cannot give you peace as you perceive it. It is not a means for your release from what you see in someone other than yourself. It has no power to restore your unity with him to your awareness. It is not what God intended it to be for you.

Not having given Him the gift He asks of you, you cannot recognize His gifts, and think He has not given them to you. Yet would He ask you for a gift unless it was for you? Could He be satisfied with empty gestures, and evaluate such petty gifts as worthy of His Son? Salvation is a better gift than this. And true forgiveness, as the means by which it is attained, must heal the mind that gives, for giving is receiving. What remains as unreceived has not been given, but what has been given must have been received.

Today we try to understand the truth that giver and receiver are the same. You will need help to make this meaningful, because it is so alien to the thoughts to which you are accustomed. But the Help you need is there. Give Him your faith today, and ask Him that He share your practicing in truth today. And if you only catch a tiny glimpse of the release that lies in the idea we practice for today, this is a day of glory for the world.

Give fifteen minutes twice today to the attempt to understand today's idea. It is the thought by which forgiveness takes its proper place in your priorities. It is the thought that will release your mind from every bar to what forgiveness means, and let you realize its worth to you.

In silence, close your eyes upon the world that does not understand forgiveness, and seek sanctuary in the quiet place

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

where thoughts are changed and false beliefs laid by.
Repeat today's idea, and ask for help
in understanding what it really means.
Be willing to be taught. Be glad to hear
the Voice of truth and healing speak to you,
and you will understand the words He speaks,
and recognize He speaks your words to you.

As often as you can, remind yourself
you have a goal today; an aim which makes
this day of special value to yourself
and all your brothers. Do not let your mind

forget this goal for long, but tell yourself:

*All that I give is given to myself.
The Help I need to learn that this is true
is with me now. And I will trust in Him.*

Then spend a quiet moment, opening
your mind to His correction and His Love.
And what you hear of Him you will believe,
for what He gives will be received by you.

LESSON 127

There is no love but God's.

Perhaps you think that different kinds of love are possible. Perhaps you think there is a kind of love for this, a kind for that; a way of loving one, another way of loving still another. Love is one. It has no separate parts and no degrees; no kinds nor levels, no divergencies and no distinctions. It is like itself, unchanged throughout. It never alters with a person or a circumstance. It is the Heart of God, and also of His Son.

Love's meaning is obscure to anyone who thinks that love can change. He does not see that changing love must be impossible. And thus he thinks that he can love at times, and hate at other times. He also thinks that love can be bestowed on one, and yet remain itself although it is withheld from others. To believe these things of love is not to understand it. If it could make such distinctions, it would have to judge between the righteous and the sinner, and perceive the Son of God in separate parts.

Love cannot judge. As it is one itself, it looks on all as one. Its meaning lies in oneness. And it must elude the mind that thinks of it as partial or in part. There is no love but God's, and all of love is His. There is no other principle that rules where love is not. Love is a law without an opposite. Its wholeness is the power holding everything as one, the link between the Father and the Son which holds Them both forever as the same.

No course whose purpose is to teach you to remember what you really are could fail to emphasize that there can never be a difference in what you really are and what love is. Love's meaning is your own, and shared by God Himself. For what you are is what He is. There is no love but His, and what He is, is everything there is. There is no limit placed upon Himself, and so are you unlimited as well.

No law the world obeys can help you grasp love's meaning. What the world believes was made to hide love's meaning, and to keep it dark and secret. There is not one principle the world upholds but violates the truth

of what love is, and what you are as well.

Seek not within the world to find your Self. Love is not found in darkness and in death. Yet it is perfectly apparent to the eyes that see and ears that hear love's Voice. Today we practice making free your mind of all the laws you think you must obey; of all the limits under which you live, and all the changes that you think are part of human destiny. Today we take the largest single step this course requests in your advance towards its established goal.

If you achieve the faintest glimmering of what love means today, you have advanced in distance without measure and in time beyond the count of years to your release. Let us together, then, be glad to give some time to God today, and understand there is no better use for time than this.

For fifteen minutes twice today escape from every law in which you now believe. Open your mind and rest. The world that seems to hold you prisoner can be escaped by anyone who does not hold it dear. Withdraw all value you have placed upon its meager offerings and senseless gifts, and let the gift of God replace them all.

Call to your Father, certain that His Voice will answer. He Himself has promised this. And He Himself will place a spark of truth within your mind wherever you give up a false belief, a dark illusion of your own reality and what love means. He will shine through your idle thoughts today, and help you understand the truth of love. In loving gentleness He will abide with you, as you allow His Voice to teach love's meaning to your clean and open mind. And He will bless the lesson with His Love.

Today the legion of the future years of waiting for salvation disappears before the timelessness of what you learn. Let us give thanks today that we are spared a future like the past. Today we leave the past behind us, nevermore to be remembered. And we raise our eyes upon a different present, where a future dawns unlike the past in every attribute.

The world in infancy is newly born.

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

And we will watch it grow in health and strength,
to shed its blessing upon all who come
to learn to cast aside the world they thought
was made in hate to be love's enemy.
Now are they all made free, along with us.
Now are they all our brothers in God's Love.

We will remember them throughout the day,
because we cannot leave a part of us
outside our love if we would know our Self.

At least three times an hour think of one
who makes the journey with you, and who came
to learn what you must learn. And as he comes
to mind, give him this message from your Self:

*I bless you, brother, with the Love of God,
which I would share with you. For I would learn
the joyous lesson that there is no love
but God's and yours and mine and everyone's.*

LESSON 128

The world I see holds nothing that I want.

The world you see holds nothing that you need to offer you; nothing that you can use in any way, nor anything at all that serves to give you joy. Believe this thought, and you are saved from years of misery, from countless disappointments, and from hopes that turn to bitter ashes of despair. No one but must accept this thought as true, if he would leave the world behind and soar beyond its petty scope and little ways.

Each thing you value here is but a chain that binds you to the world, and it will serve no other end but this. For everything must serve the purpose you have given it, until you see a different purpose there. The only purpose worthy of your mind this world contains is that you pass it by, without delaying to perceive some hope where there is none. Be you deceived no more. The world you see holds nothing that you want.

Escape today the chains you place upon your mind when you perceive salvation here. For what you value you make part of you as you perceive yourself. All things you seek to make your value greater in your sight limit you further, hide your worth from you, and add another bar across the door that leads to true awareness of your Self.

Let nothing that relates to body thoughts delay your progress to salvation, nor permit temptation to believe the world holds anything you want to hold you back. Nothing is here to cherish. Nothing here is worth one instant of delay and pain; one moment of uncertainty and doubt. The worthless offer nothing. Certainty of worth can not be found in worthlessness.

Today we practice letting go all thought of values we have given to the world. We leave it free of purposes we gave its aspects and its phases and its dreams. We hold it purposeless within our minds, and loosen it from all we wish it were. Thus do we lift the chains that bar the door to freedom from the world, and go beyond all little values and diminished goals.

Pause and be still a little while, and see how far you rise above the world, when you release your mind from chains and let it seek the level where it finds itself at home. It will be grateful to be free a while. It knows where it belongs. But free its wings, and it will fly in sureness and in joy to join its holy purpose. Let it rest in its Creator, there to be restored to sanity, to freedom and to love.

Give it ten minutes rest three times today. And when your eyes are opened afterwards, you will not value anything you see as much as when you looked at it before. Your whole perspective on the world will shift by just a little, every time you let your mind escape its chains. The world is not where it belongs. And you belong where it would be, and where it goes to rest when you release it from the world. Your Guide is sure. Open your mind to Him. Be still and rest.

Protect your mind throughout the day as well. And when you think you see some value in an aspect or an image of the world, refuse to lay this chain upon your mind, but tell yourself with quiet certainty:

*This will not tempt me to delay myself.
The world I see holds nothing that I want.*

LESSON 129

Beyond this world there is a world I want.

This is the thought that follows from the one we practiced yesterday. You cannot stop with the idea the world is worthless, for unless you see that there is something else to hope for, you will only be depressed. Our emphasis is not on giving up the world, but on exchanging it for what is far more satisfying, filled with joy, and capable of offering you peace. Think you this world can offer that to you?

It might be worth a little time to think once more about the value of this world. Perhaps you will concede there is no loss in letting go all thought of value here. The world you see is merciless indeed, unstable, cruel, unconcerned with you, quick to avenge and pitiless with hate. It gives but to rescind, and takes away all things that you have cherished for a while. No lasting love is found, for none is here. This is the world of time, where all things end.

Is it a loss to find a world instead where losing is impossible; where love endures forever, hate cannot exist and vengeance has no meaning? Is it loss to find all things you really want, and know they have no ending and they will remain exactly as you want them throughout time? Yet even they will be exchanged at last for what we cannot speak of, for you go from there to where words fail entirely, into a silence where the language is unspoken and yet surely understood.

Communication, unambiguous and plain as day, remains unlimited for all eternity. And God Himself speaks to His Son, as His Son speaks to Him. Their language has no words, for what They say cannot be symbolized. Their knowledge is direct and wholly shared and wholly one. How far away from this are you who stay bound to this world. And yet how near are you, when you exchange it for the world you want.

Now is the last step certain; now you stand an instant's space away from timelessness.

Here can you but look forward, never back to see again the world you do not want. Here is the world that comes to take its place, as you unbind your mind from little things the world sets forth to keep you prisoner. Value them not, and they will disappear. Esteem them, and they will seem real to you.

Such is the choice. What loss can be for you in choosing not to value nothingness? This world holds nothing that you really want, but what you choose instead you want indeed! Let it be given you today. It waits but for your choosing it, to take the place of all the things you seek but do not want.

Practice your willingness to make this change ten minutes in the morning and at night, and once more in between. Begin with this:

*Beyond this world there is a world I want.
I choose to see that world instead of this,
for here is nothing that I really want.*

Then close your eyes upon the world you see, and in the silent darkness watch the lights that are not of this world light one by one, until where one begins another ends loses all meaning as they blend in one.

Today the lights of Heaven bend to you, to shine upon your eyelids as you rest beyond the world of darkness. Here is light your eyes can not behold. And yet your mind can see it plainly, and can understand.

A day of grace is given you today, and we give thanks. This day we realize that what you feared to lose was only loss.

Now do we understand there is no loss. For we have seen its opposite at last, and we are grateful that the choice is made. Remember your decision hourly, and take a moment to confirm your choice by laying by whatever thoughts you have, and dwelling briefly only upon this:

*The world I see holds nothing that I want.
Beyond this world there is a world I want.*

LESSON 130

It is impossible to see two worlds.

Perception is consistent. What you see reflects your thinking. And your thinking but reflects your choice of what you want to see. Your values are determiners of this, for what you value you must want to see, believing what you see is really there. No one can see a world his mind has not accorded value. And no one can fail to look upon what he believes he wants.

Yet who can really hate and love at once? Who can desire what he does not want to have reality? And who can choose to see a world of which he is afraid? Fear must make blind, for this its weapon is: That which you fear to see you cannot see. Love and perception thus go hand in hand, but fear obscures in darkness what is there.

What, then, can fear project upon the world? What can be seen in darkness that is real? Truth is eclipsed by fear, and what remains is but imagined. Yet what can be real in blind imaginings of panic born? What would you want that this is shown to you? What would you wish to keep in such a dream?

Fear has made everything you think you see. All separation, all distinctions, and the multitude of differences you believe make up the world. They are not there. Love's enemy has made them up. Yet love can have no enemy, and so they have no cause, no being and no consequence. They can be valued, but remain unreal. They can be sought, but they can not be found. Today we will not seek for them, nor waste this day in seeking what can not be found.

It is impossible to see two worlds which have no overlap of any kind. Seek for the one; the other disappears. But one remains. They are the range of choice beyond which your decision cannot go. The real and the unreal are all there are to choose between, and nothing more than these.

Today we will attempt no compromise where none is possible. The world you see is proof you have already made a choice as all-embracing as its opposite. What we would learn today is more than just the lesson that you cannot see two worlds. It also teaches that the one you see

is quite consistent from the point of view from which you see it. It is all a piece because it stems from one emotion, and reflects its source in everything you see.

Six times today, in thanks and gratitude, we gladly give five minutes to the thought that ends all compromise and doubt, and go beyond them all as one. We will not make a thousand meaningless distinctions, nor attempt to bring with us a little part of unreality, as we devote our minds to finding only what is real.

Begin your searching for the other world by asking for a strength beyond your own, and recognizing what it is you seek. You do not want illusions. And you come to these five minutes emptying your hands of all the petty treasures of this world. You wait for God to help you, as you say:

*It is impossible to see two worlds.
Let me accept the strength God offers me
and see no value in this world, that I
may find my freedom and deliverance.*

God will be there. For you have called upon the great unfailing Power Which will take this giant step with you in gratitude. Nor will you fail to see His thanks expressed in tangible perception and in truth. You will not doubt what you will look upon, for though it is perception, it is not the kind of seeing that your eyes alone have ever seen before. And you will know God's strength upheld you as you made this choice.

Dismiss temptation easily today whenever it arises, merely by remembering the limits of your choice. The unreal or the real, the false or true is what you see and only what you see. Perception is consistent with your choice, and hell or Heaven comes to you as one.

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

Accept a little part of hell as real,
and you have damned your eyes
and cursed your sight,
and what you will behold is hell indeed.
Yet the release of Heaven still remains
within your range of choice, to take the place
of everything that hell would show to you.

All you need say to any part of hell,
whatever form it takes, is simply this:

*It is impossible to see two worlds.
I seek my freedom and deliverance,
and this is not a part of what I want.*

LESSON 131

No one can fail who seeks to reach the truth.

Failure is all about you while you seek for goals that cannot be achieved. You look for permanence in the impermanent, for love where there is none, for safety in the midst of danger; immortality within the darkness of the dream of death. Who could succeed where contradiction is the setting of his searching, and the place to which he comes to find stability?

Goals that are meaningless are not attained. There is no way to reach them, for the means by which you strive for them are meaningless as they are. Who can use such senseless means, and hope through them to gain in anything? Where can they lead? And what could they achieve that offers any hope of being real? Pursuit of the imagined leads to death because it is the search for nothingness, and while you seek for life you ask for death. You look for safety and security, while in your heart you pray for danger and protection for the little dream you made.

Yet searching is inevitable here. For this you came, and you will surely do the thing you came for. But the world can not dictate the goal for which you search, unless you give it power to do so. Otherwise, you still are free to choose a goal that lies beyond the world and every worldly thought, and one that comes to you from an idea relinquished yet remembered, old yet new; an echo of a heritage forgot, yet holding everything you really want.

Be glad that search you must. Be glad as well to learn you search for Heaven, and must find the goal you really want. No one can fail to want this goal and reach it in the end. God's Son can not seek vainly, though he try to force delay, deceive himself and think that it is hell he seeks. When he is wrong, he finds correction. When he wanders off, he is led back to his appointed task.

No one remains in hell, for no one can abandon his Creator, nor affect His perfect, timeless and unchanging Love. You will find Heaven. Everything you seek but this will fall away. Yet not because it has been taken from you. It will go because you do not want it. You will reach the goal you really want as certainly

as God created you in sinlessness.

Why wait for Heaven? It is here today. Time is the great illusion it is past or in the future. Yet this cannot be, if it is where God wills His Son to be. How could the Will of God be in the past, or yet to happen? What He wills is now, without a past and wholly futureless. It is as far removed from time as is a tiny candle from a distant star, or what you chose from what you really want.

Heaven remains your one alternative to this strange world you made and all its ways; its shifting patterns and uncertain goals, its painful pleasures and its tragic joys. God made no contradictions. What denies its own existence and attacks itself is not of Him. He did not make two minds, with Heaven as the glad effect of one, and earth the other's sorry outcome which is Heaven's opposite in every way.

God does not suffer conflict. Nor is His creation split in two. How could it be His Son could be in hell, when God Himself established him in Heaven? Could he lose what the Eternal Will has given him to be his home forever? Let us not try longer to impose an alien will upon God's single purpose. He is here because He wills to be, and what He wills is present now, beyond the reach of time.

Today we will not choose a paradox in place of truth. How could the Son of God make time to take away the Will of God? He thus denies himself, and contradicts what has no opposite. He thinks he made a hell opposing Heaven, and believes that he abides in what does not exist, while Heaven is the place he cannot find.

Leave foolish thoughts like these behind today, and turn your mind to true ideas instead. No one can fail who seeks to reach the truth, and it is truth we seek to reach today. We will devote ten minutes to this goal three times today, and we will ask to see the rising of the real world to replace the foolish images that we hold dear, with true ideas arising in the place of thoughts that have no meaning, no effect, and neither source nor substance in the truth.

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

This we acknowledge as we start upon our practice periods. Begin with this:

*I ask to see a different world, and think
a different kind of thought from those I made.
The world I seek I did not make alone,
the thoughts I want to think are not my own.*

For several minutes watch your mind and see, although your eyes are closed, the senseless world you think is real. Review the thoughts as well which are compatible with such a world, and which you think are true. Then let them go, and sink below them to the holy place where they can enter not. There is a door beneath them in your mind, which you could not completely lock to hide what lies beyond.

Seek for that door and find it. But before you try to open it, remind yourself no one can fail who seeks to reach the truth. And it is this request you make today. Nothing but this has any meaning now; no other goal is valued now nor sought, nothing before this door you really want, and only what lies past it do you seek.

Put out your hand, and see how easily the door swings open with your one intent to go beyond it. Angels light the way, so that all darkness vanishes, and you are standing in a light so bright and clear

that you can understand all things you see. A tiny moment of surprise, perhaps, will make you pause before you realize the world you see before you in the light reflects the truth you knew, and did not quite forget in wandering away in dreams.

You cannot fail today. There walks with you the Spirit Heaven sent you, that you might approach this door some day, and through His aid slip effortlessly past it, to the light. Today that day has come. Today God keeps His ancient promise to His holy Son, as does His Son remember his to Him. This is a day of gladness, for we come to the appointed time and place where you will find the goal of all your searching here, and all the seeking of the world, which end together as you pass beyond the door.

Remember often that today should be a time of special gladness, and refrain from dismal thoughts and meaningless laments. Salvation's time has come. Today is set by Heaven itself to be a time of grace for you and for the world. If you forget this happy fact, remind yourself with this:

*Today I seek and find all that I want.
My single purpose offers it to me.
No one can fail who seeks to reach the truth.*

LESSON 132

I loose the world from all I thought it was.

What keeps the world in chains but your beliefs?
And what can save the world except your Self?
Belief is powerful indeed. The thoughts
you hold are mighty, and illusions are
as strong in their effects as is the truth.
A madman thinks the world he sees is real,
and does not doubt it. Nor can he be swayed
by questioning his thoughts' effects. It is
but when their source is raised to question that
the hope of freedom comes to him at last.

Yet is salvation easily achieved,
for anyone is free to change his mind,
and all his thoughts change with it. Now the source
of thought has shifted, for to change your mind
means you have changed the source of all ideas
you think or ever thought or yet will think.
You free the past from what you thought before.
You free the future from all ancient thoughts
of seeking what you do not want to find.

The present now remains the only time.
Here in the present is the world set free.
For as you let the past be lifted and
release the future from your ancient fears,
you find escape and give it to the world.
You have enslaved the world with all your fears,
your doubts and miseries, your pain and tears,
and all your sorrows press on it, and keep
the world a prisoner to your beliefs.
Death strikes it everywhere because you hold
the bitter thoughts of death within your mind.

The world is nothing in itself. Your mind
must give it meaning. And what you behold
upon it are your wishes, acted out
so you can look on them and think them real.
Perhaps you think you did not make the world,
but came unwillingly to what was made
already, hardly waiting for your thoughts
to give it meaning. Yet in truth you found
exactly what you looked for when you came.

There is no world apart from what you wish,
and herein lies your ultimate release.
Change but your mind on what you want to see,
and all the world must change accordingly.
Ideas leave not their source. This central theme
is often stated in the text, and must
be borne in mind if you would understand
the lesson for today. It is not pride
which tells you that you made the world you see,
and that it changes as you change your mind.

But it is pride that argues you have come
into a world quite separate from yourself,
impervious to what you think, and quite
apart from what you chance to think it is.
There is no world! This is the central thought
the course attempts to teach. Not everyone
is ready to accept it, and each one
must go as far as he can let himself
be led along the road to truth. He will
return and go still farther, or perhaps
step back a while and then return again.

But healing is the gift of those who are
prepared to learn there is no world, and can
accept the lesson now. Their readiness
will bring the lesson to them in some form
which they can understand and recognize.
Some see it suddenly on point of death,
and rise to teach it. Others find it in
experience that is not of this world,
which shows them that the world does not exist
because what they behold must be the truth,
and yet it clearly contradicts the world.

And some will find it in this course, and in
the exercises that we do today.
Today's idea is true because the world
does not exist. And if it is indeed
your own imagining, then you can loose
it from all things you ever thought it was
by merely changing all the thoughts that gave
it these appearances. The sick are healed
as you let go all thoughts of sickness, and
the dead arise when you let thoughts of life
replace all thoughts you ever held of death.

A lesson earlier repeated once
must now be stressed again, for it contains
the firm foundation for today's idea.
You are as God created you. There is
no place where you can suffer, and no time
that can bring change to your eternal state.
How can a world of time and place exist,
if you remain as God created you?

What is the lesson for today except
another way of saying that to know
your Self is the salvation of the world?
To free the world from every kind of pain
is but to change your mind about yourself.
There is no world apart from your ideas
because ideas leave not their source, and you
maintain the world within your mind in thought.

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

Yet if you are as God created you,
you cannot think apart from Him, nor make
what does not share His timelessness and Love.
Are these inherent in the world you see?
Does it create like Him? Unless it does,
it is not real, and cannot be at all.
If you are real the world you see is false,
for God's creation is unlike the world
in every way. And as it was His Thought
by which you were created, so it is
your thoughts which made it and must set it free,
that you may know the Thoughts you share with God.

Release the world! Your real creations wait
for this release to give you fatherhood,
not of illusions, but as God in truth.
God shares His Fatherhood with you who are
His Son, for He makes no distinctions in
what is Himself and what is still Himself.
What He creates is not apart from Him,
and nowhere does the Father end, the Son
begin as something separate from Him.

There is no world because it is a thought
apart from God, and made to separate

the Father and the Son, and break away
a part of God Himself and thus destroy
His Wholeness. Can a world which comes from this
idea be real? Can it be anywhere?
Deny illusions, but accept the truth.
Deny you are a shadow briefly laid
upon a dying world. Release your mind,
and you will look upon a world released.

Today our purpose is to free the world
from all the idle thoughts we ever held
about it, and about all living things
we see upon it. They can not be there.
No more can we. For we are in the home
our Father set for us, along with them.
And we who are as He created us
would loose the world this day from every one
of our illusions, that we may be free.

Begin the fifteen-minute periods
in which we practice twice today with this:

*I who remain as God created me
would loose the world from all I thought it was.
For I am real because the world is not,
and I would know my own reality.*

Then merely rest, alert but with no strain,
and let your mind in quietness be changed
so that the world is freed, along with you.

You need not realize that healing comes
to many brothers far across the world,
as well as to the ones you see nearby,
as you send out these thoughts to bless the world.
But you will sense your own release, although
you may not fully understand as yet
that you could never be released alone.

Throughout the day, increase the freedom sent
through your ideas to all the world, and say
whenever you are tempted to deny
the power of your simple change of mind:

*I loose the world from all I thought it was,
and choose my own reality instead.*

LESSON 133

I will not value what is valueless.

Sometimes in teaching there is benefit, particularly after you have gone through what seems theoretical and far from what the student has already learned, to bring him back to practical concerns. This we will do today. We will not speak of lofty, world-encompassing ideas, but dwell instead on benefits to you.

You do not ask too much of life, but far too little. When you let your mind be drawn to bodily concerns, to things you buy, to eminence as valued by the world, you ask for sorrow, not for happiness. This course does not attempt to take from you the little that you have. It does not try to substitute utopian ideas for satisfactions which the world contains. There are no satisfactions in the world.

Today we list the real criteria by which to test all things you think you want. Unless they meet these sound requirements, they are not worth desiring at all, for they can but replace what offers more. The laws that govern choice you cannot make, no more than you can make alternatives from which to choose. The choosing you can do; indeed, you must. But it is wise to learn the laws you set in motion when you choose, and what alternatives you choose between.

We have already stressed there are but two, however many there appear to be. The range is set, and this we cannot change. It would be most ungenerous to you to let alternatives be limitless, and thus delay your final choice until you had considered all of them in time; and not been brought so clearly to the place where there is but one choice that must be made.

Another kindly and related law is that there is no compromise in what your choice must bring. It cannot give you just a little, for there is no in between. Each choice you make brings everything to you or nothing. Therefore, if you learn the tests by which you can distinguish everything from nothing, you will make the better choice.

First, if you choose a thing that will not last forever, what you chose is valueless. A temporary value is without

all value. Time can never take away a value that is real. What fades and dies was never there, and makes no offering to him who chooses it. He is deceived by nothing in a form he thinks he likes.

Next, if you choose to take a thing away from someone else, you will have nothing left. This is because, when you deny his right to everything, you have denied your own. You therefore will not recognize the things you really have, denying they are there. Who seeks to take away has been deceived by the illusion loss can offer gain. Yet loss must offer loss, and nothing more.

Your next consideration is the one on which the others rest. Why is the choice you make of value to you? What attracts your mind to it? What purpose does it serve? Here it is easiest of all to be deceived. For what the ego wants it fails to recognize. It does not even tell the truth as it perceives it, for it needs to keep the halo which it uses to protect its goals from tarnish and from rust, that you may see how "innocent" it is.

Yet is its camouflage a thin veneer, which could deceive but those who are content to be deceived. Its goals are obvious to anyone who cares to look for them. Here is deception doubled, for the one who is deceived will not perceive that he has merely failed to gain. He will believe that he has served the ego's hidden goals.

Yet though he tries to keep its halo clear within his vision, still must he perceive its tarnished edges and its rusted core. His ineffectual mistakes appear as sins to him, because he looks upon the tarnish as his own; the rust a sign of deep unworthiness within himself. He who would still preserve the ego's goals and serve them as his own makes no mistakes, according to the dictates of his guide. This guidance teaches it is error to believe that sins are but mistakes, for who would suffer for his sins if this were so?

And so we come to the criterion for choice that is the hardest to believe, because its obviousness is overlaid

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

with many levels of obscurity.
If you feel any guilt about your choice,
you have allowed the ego's goals to come
between the real alternatives. And thus
you do not realize there are but two,
and the alternative you think you chose
seems fearful, and too dangerous to be
the nothingness it actually is.

All things are valuable or valueless,
worthy or not of being sought at all,
entirely desirable or
not worth the slightest effort to obtain.
Choosing is easy just because of this.
Complexity is nothing but a screen
of smoke, which hides the very simple fact
that no decision can be difficult.
What is the gain to you in learning this?
It is far more than merely letting you
make choices easily and without pain.

Heaven itself is reached with empty hands
and open minds, which come with nothing to
find everything and claim it as their own.

We will attempt to reach this state today,
with self-deception laid aside, and with
an honest willingness to value
but the truly valuable and the real.
Our two extended practice periods
of fifteen minutes each begin with this:

*I will not value what is valueless,
and only what has value do I seek,
for only that do I desire to find.*

And then receive what waits for everyone
who reaches, unencumbered, to the gate
of Heaven, which swings open as he comes.
Should you begin to let yourself collect
some needless burdens, or believe you see
some difficult decisions facing you,
be quick to answer with this simple thought:

*I will not value what is valueless,
for what is valuable belongs to me.*

LESSON 134

Let me perceive forgiveness as it is

Let us review the meaning of "forgive," for it is apt to be distorted and to be perceived as something that entails an unfair sacrifice of righteous wrath, a gift unjustified and undeserved, and a complete denial of the truth. In such a view, forgiveness must be seen as mere eccentric folly, and this course appear to rest salvation on a whim.

This twisted view of what forgiveness means is easily corrected, when you can accept the fact that pardon is not asked for what is true. It must be limited to what is false. It is irrelevant to everything except illusions. Truth is God's creation, and to pardon that is meaningless. All truth belongs to Him, reflects His laws and radiates His Love. Does this need pardon? How can you forgive the sinless and eternally benign?

The major difficulty that you find in genuine forgiveness on your part is that you still believe you must forgive the truth, and not illusions. You conceive of pardon as a vain attempt to look past what is there; to overlook the truth, in an unfounded effort to deceive yourself by making an illusion true. This twisted viewpoint but reflects the hold that the idea of sin retains as yet upon your mind, as you regard yourself.

Because you think your sins are real, you look on pardon as deception. For it is impossible to think of sin as true and not believe forgiveness is a lie. Thus is forgiveness really but a sin, like all the rest. It says the truth is false, and smiles on the corrupt as if they were as blameless as the grass; as white as snow. It is delusional in what it thinks it can accomplish. It would see as right the plainly wrong; the loathsome as the good.

Pardon is no escape in such a view. It merely is a further sign that sin is unforgivable, at best to be concealed, denied or called another name, for pardon is a treachery to truth. Guilt cannot be forgiven. If you sin, your guilt is everlasting. Those who are

forgiven from the view their sins are real are pitifully mocked and twice condemned; first, by themselves for what they think they did, and once again by those who pardon them.

It is sin's unreality that makes forgiveness natural and wholly sane, a deep relief to those who offer it; a quiet blessing where it is received. It does not countenance illusions, but collects them lightly, with a little laugh, and gently lays them at the feet of truth. And there they disappear entirely.

Forgiveness is the only thing that stands for truth in the illusions of the world. It sees their nothingness, and looks straight through the thousand forms in which they may appear. It looks on lies, but it is not deceived. It does not heed the self-accusing shrieks of sinners mad with guilt. It looks on them with quiet eyes, and merely says to them, "My brother, what you think is not the truth."

The strength of pardon is its honesty, which is so uncorrupted that it sees illusions as illusions, not as truth. It is because of this that it becomes the undeceiver in the face of lies; the great restorer of the simple truth. By its ability to overlook what is not there, it opens up the way to truth, which has been blocked by dreams of guilt. Now are you free to follow in the way your true forgiveness opens up to you. For if one brother has received this gift of you, the door is open to yourself.

There is a very simple way to find the door to true forgiveness, and perceive it open wide in welcome. When you feel that you are tempted to accuse someone of sin in any form, do not allow your mind to dwell on what you think he did, for that is self-deception. Ask instead, "Would I accuse myself of doing this?"

Thus will you see alternatives for choice in terms that render choosing meaningful, and keep your mind as free of guilt and pain as God Himself intended it to be, and as it is in truth. It is but lies that would condemn. In truth is innocence the only thing there is. Forgiveness stands

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

between illusions and the truth; between
the world you see and that which lies beyond;
between the hell of guilt and Heaven's gate.

Across this bridge, as powerful as Love
which laid its blessing on it, are all dreams
of evil and of hatred and attack
brought silently to truth. They are not kept
to swell and bluster, and to terrify
the foolish dreamer who believes in them.
He has been gently wakened from his dream
by understanding what he thought he saw
was never there. And now he cannot feel
that all escape has been denied to him.

He does not have to fight to save himself.
He does not have to kill the dragons which
he thought pursued him. Nor need he erect
the heavy walls of stone and iron doors
he thought would make him safe. He can remove
the ponderous and useless armor made
to chain his mind to fear and misery.
His step is light, and as he lifts his foot
to stride ahead a star is left behind,
to point the way to those who follow him.

Forgiveness must be practiced, for the world
cannot perceive its meaning, nor provide
a guide to teach you its beneficence.
There is no thought in all the world that leads
to any understanding of the laws
it follows, nor the Thought that it reflects.
It is as alien to the world as is
your own reality. And yet it joins
your mind with the reality in you.

Today we practice true forgiveness, that
the time of joining be no more delayed.

For we would meet with our reality
in freedom and in peace. Our practicing
becomes the footsteps lighting up the way
for all our brothers, who will follow us
to the reality we share with them.
That this may be accomplished, let us give
a quarter of an hour twice today,
and spend it with the Guide Who understands
the meaning of forgiveness, and was sent
to us to teach it. Let us ask of Him:

Let me perceive forgiveness as it is.

Then choose one brother as He will direct,
and catalogue his "sins," as one by one
they cross your mind. Be certain not to dwell
on any one of them, but realize
that you are using his "offenses" but
to save the world from all ideas of sin.
Briefly consider all the evil things
you thought of him, and each time ask yourself,
"Would I condemn myself for doing this?"

Let him be freed from all the thoughts you had
of sin in him. And now you are prepared
for freedom. If you have been practicing
thus far in willingness and honesty,
you will begin to sense a lifting up,
a lightening of weight across your chest,
a deep and certain feeling of relief.
The time remaining should be given to
experiencing the escape from all
the heavy chains you sought to lay upon
your brother, but were laid upon yourself.

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

Forgiveness should be practiced through the day,
for there will still be many times when you
forget its meaning and attack yourself.
When this occurs, allow your mind to see
through this illusion as you tell yourself:

*Let me perceive forgiveness as it is.
Would I accuse myself of doing this?
I will not lay this chain upon myself.*

In everything you do remember this:

*No one is crucified alone, and yet
no one can enter Heaven by himself.*

LESSON 135

If I defend myself I am attacked.

Who would defend himself unless he thought he were attacked, that the attack were real, and that his own defense could save himself? And herein lies the folly of defense; it gives illusions full reality, and then attempts to handle them as real. It adds illusions to illusions, thus making correction doubly difficult. And it is this you do when you attempt to plan the future, activate the past, or organize the present as you wish.

You operate from the belief you must protect yourself from what is happening because it must contain what threatens you. A sense of threat is an acknowledgment of an inherent weakness; a belief that there is danger which has power to call on you to make appropriate defense. The world is based on this insane belief. And all its structures, all its thoughts and doubts, its penalties and heavy armaments, its legal definitions and its codes, its ethics and its leaders and its gods, all serve but to preserve its sense of threat. For no one walks the world in armature but must have terror striking at his heart.

Defense is frightening. It stems from fear, increasing fear as each defense is made. You think it offers safety. Yet it speaks of fear made real and terror justified. Is it not strange you do not pause to ask, as you elaborate your plans and make your armor thicker and your locks more tight, what you defend, and how, and against what?

Let us consider first what you defend. It must be something that is very weak and easily assaulted. It must be something made easy prey, unable to protect itself and needing your defense. What but the body has such frailty that constant care and watchful, deep concern are needful to protect its little life? What but the body falters and must fail to serve the Son of God as worthy host?

Yet it is not the body that can fear, nor be a thing of fear. It has no needs but those which you assign to it. It needs no complicated structures of defense, no health-inducing medicine, no care

and no concern at all. Defend its life, or give it gifts to make it beautiful or walls to make it safe, and you but say your home is open to the thief of time, corruptible and crumbling, so unsafe it must be guarded with your very life.

Is not this picture fearful? Can you be at peace with such a concept of your home? Yet what endowed the body with the right to serve you thus except your own belief? It is your mind which gave the body all the functions that you see in it, and set its value far beyond a little pile of dust and water. Who would make defense of something that he recognized as this?

The body is in need of no defense. This cannot be too often emphasized. It will be strong and healthy if the mind does not abuse it by assigning it to roles it cannot fill, to purposes beyond its scope, and to exalted aims which it cannot accomplish. Such attempts, ridiculous yet deeply cherished, are the sources for the many mad attacks you make upon it. For it seems to fail your hopes, your needs, your values and your dreams.

The "self" that needs protection is not real. The body, valueless and hardly worth the least defense, need merely be perceived as quite apart from you, and it becomes a healthy, serviceable instrument through which the mind can operate until its usefulness is over. Who would want to keep it when its usefulness is done?

Defend the body and you have attacked your mind. For you have seen in it the faults, the weaknesses, the limits and the lacks from which you think the body must be saved. You will not see the mind as separate from bodily conditions. And you will impose upon the body all the pain that comes from the conception of the mind as limited and fragile, and apart from other minds and separate from its Source.

These are the thoughts in need of healing, and the body will respond with health when they have been corrected and replaced with truth. This is the body's only real defense.

Yet is this where you look for its defense?
You offer it protection of a kind
from which it gains no benefit at all,
but merely adds to your distress of mind.
You do not heal, but merely take away
the hope of healing, for you fail to see
where hope must lie if it be meaningful.

A healed mind does not plan. It carries out
the plans that it receives through listening
to Wisdom that is not its own. It waits
until it has been taught what should be done,
and then proceeds to do it. It does not
depend upon itself for anything
except its adequacy to fulfill
the plans assigned to it. It is secure
in certainty that obstacles can not
impede its progress to accomplishment
of any goal that serves the greater plan
established for the good of everyone.

A healed mind is relieved of the belief
that it must plan, although it cannot know
the outcome which is best, the means by which
it is achieved, nor how to recognize
the problem that the plan is made to solve.
It must misuse the body in its plans
until it recognizes this is so.
But when it has accepted this as true,
then is it healed, and lets the body go.

Enslavement of the body to the plans
the unhealed mind sets up to save itself
must make the body sick. It is not free
to be the means of helping in a plan
which far exceeds its own protection, and
which needs its service for a little while.
In this capacity is health assured.
For everything the mind employs for this
will function flawlessly, and with the strength
that has been given it and cannot fail.

It is, perhaps, not easy to perceive
that self-initiated plans are but
defenses, with the purpose all of them
were made to realize. They are the means
by which a frightened mind would undertake
its own protection, at the cost of truth.
This is not difficult to realize
in some forms which these self-deceptions take,
where the denial of reality
is very obvious. Yet planning is
not often recognized as a defense.

The mind engaged in planning for itself
is occupied in setting up control
of future happenings. It does not think
that it will be provided for, unless

it makes its own provisions. Time becomes
a future emphasis, to be controlled
by learning and experience obtained
from past events and previous beliefs.
It overlooks the present, for it rests
on the idea the past has taught enough
to let the mind direct its future course.

The mind that plans is thus refusing to
allow for change. What it has learned before
becomes the basis for its future goals.
Its past experience directs its choice
of what will happen. And it does not see
that here and now is everything it needs
to guarantee a future quite unlike
the past, without a continuity
of any old ideas and sick beliefs.
Anticipation plays no part at all,
for present confidence directs the way.

Defenses are the plans you undertake
to make against the truth. Their aim is to
select what you approve, and disregard
what you consider incompatible
with your beliefs of your reality.
Yet what remains is meaningless indeed.
For it is your reality that is
the "threat" which your defenses would attack,
obscure, and take apart and crucify.

What could you not accept, if you but knew
that everything that happens, all events,
past, present and to come, are gently planned
by One Whose only purpose is your good?
Perhaps you have misunderstood His plan,
for He would never offer pain to you.
But your defenses did not let you see
His loving blessing shine in every step
you ever took. While you made plans for death,
He led you gently to eternal life.

Your present trust in Him is the defense
that promises a future undisturbed,
without a trace of sorrow, and with joy
that constantly increases, as this life
becomes a holy instant, set in time,
but heeding only immortality.
Let no defenses but your present trust
direct the future, and this life becomes
a meaningful encounter with the truth
that only your defenses would conceal.

Without defenses, you become a light
which Heaven gratefully acknowledges
to be its own. And it will lead you on
in ways appointed for your happiness
according to the ancient plan, begun
when time was born. Your followers will join

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

their light with yours, and it will be increased until the world is lighted up with joy. And gladly will our brothers lay aside their cumbersome defenses, which availed them nothing and could only terrify.

We will anticipate that time today with present confidence, for this is part of what was planned for us. We will be sure that everything we need is given us for our accomplishment of this today. We make no plans for how it will be done, but realize that our defenselessness is all that is required for the truth to dawn upon our minds with certainty.

For fifteen minutes twice today we rest from senseless planning, and from every thought that blocks the truth from entering our minds. Today we will receive instead of plan, that we may give instead of organize. And we are given truly, as we say:

*If I defend myself I am attacked.
But in defenselessness I will be strong,
and I will learn what my defenses hide.*

Nothing but that. If there are plans to make, you will be told of them. They may not be the plans you thought were needed, nor indeed the answers to the problems which you thought confronted you. But they are answers to another kind of question, which remains unanswered yet in need of answering until the Answer comes to you at last.

All your defenses have been aimed at not receiving what you will receive today. And in the light and joy of simple trust, you will but wonder why you ever thought that you must be defended from release. Heaven asks nothing. It is hell that makes extravagant demands for sacrifice. You give up nothing in these times today when, undefended, you present yourself to your Creator as you really are.

He has remembered you. Today we will remember Him. For this is Eastertime in your salvation. And you rise again from what was seeming death and hopelessness. Now is the light of hope reborn in you, for now you come without defense, to learn the part for you within the plan of God. What little plans or magical beliefs can still have value, when you have received your function from the Voice for God Himself?

Try not to shape this day as you believe would benefit you most. For you can not conceive of all the happiness that comes to you without your planning. Learn today. And all the world will take this giant stride, and celebrate your Eastertime with you. Throughout the day, as foolish little things appear to raise defensiveness in you and tempt you to engage in weaving plans, remind yourself this is a special day for learning, and acknowledge it with this:

This is my Eastertime. And I would keep it holy. I will not defend myself, because the Son of God needs no defense against the truth of his reality.

LESSON 136

Sickness is a defense against the truth.

No one can heal unless he understands what purpose sickness seems to serve. For then he understands as well its purpose has no meaning. Being causeless and without a meaningful intent of any kind, it cannot be at all. When this is seen, healing is automatic. It dispels this meaningless illusion by the same approach that carries all of them to truth, and merely leaves them there to disappear.

Sickness is not an accident. Like all defenses, it is an insane device for self-deception. And like all the rest, its purpose is to hide reality, attack it, change it, render it inept, distort it, twist it, or reduce it to a little pile of unassembled parts. The aim of all defenses is to keep the truth from being whole. The parts are seen as if each one were whole within itself.

Defenses are not unintentional, nor are they made without awareness. They are secret, magic wands you wave when truth appears to threaten what you would believe. They seem to be unconscious but because of the rapidity with which you choose to use them. In that second, even less, in which the choice is made, you recognize exactly what you would attempt to do, and then proceed to think that it is done.

Who but yourself evaluates a threat, decides escape is necessary, and sets up a series of defenses to reduce the threat that has been judged as real? All this cannot be done unconsciously. But afterwards, your plan requires that you must forget you made it, so it seems to be external to your own intent; a happening beyond your state of mind, an outcome with a real effect on you, instead of one effected by yourself.

It is this quick forgetting of the part you play in making your "reality" that makes defenses seem to be beyond your own control. But what you have forgot can be remembered, given willingness to reconsider the decision which is doubly shielded by oblivion.

Your not remembering is but the sign that this decision still remains in force, as far as your desires are concerned. Mistake not this for fact. Defenses must make facts unrecognizable. They aim at doing this, and it is this they do.

Every defense takes fragments of the whole, assembles them without regard to all their true relationships, and thus constructs illusions of a whole that is not there. It is this process that imposes threat, and not whatever outcome may result. When parts are wrested from the whole and seen as separate and wholes within themselves, they become symbols standing for attack upon the whole; successful in effect, and never to be seen as whole again. And yet you have forgotten that they stand but for your own decision of what should be real, to take the place of what is real.

Sickness is a decision. It is not a thing that happens to you, quite unsought, which makes you weak and brings you suffering. It is a choice you make, a plan you lay, when for an instant truth arises in your own deluded mind, and all your world appears to totter and prepare to fall. Now are you sick, that truth may go away and threaten your establishments no more.

How do you think that sickness can succeed in shielding you from truth? Because it proves the body is not separate from you, and so you must be separate from the truth. You suffer pain because the body does, and in this pain are you made one with it. Thus is your "true" identity preserved, and the strange, haunting thought that you might be something beyond this little pile of dust silenced and stilled. For see, this dust can make you suffer, twist your limbs and stop your heart, commanding you to die and cease to be.

Thus is the body stronger than the truth, which asks you live, but cannot overcome your choice to die. And so the body is more powerful than everlasting life, Heaven more frail than hell, and God's design for the salvation of His Son opposed

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

by a decision stronger than His Will.
His Son is dust, the Father incomplete,
and chaos sits in triumph on His throne.

Such is your planning for your own defense.
And you believe that Heaven quails before
such mad attacks as these, with God made blind
by your illusions, truth turned into lies,
and all the universe made slave to laws
which your defenses would impose on it.
Yet who believes illusions but the one
who made them up? Who else can see them and
react to them as if they were the truth?

God knows not of your plans to change His Will.
The universe remains unheeding of
the laws by which you thought to govern it.
And Heaven has not bowed to hell, nor life
to death. You can but choose to think you die,
or suffer sickness or distort the truth
in any way. What is created is
apart from all of this. Defenses are
plans to defeat what cannot be attacked.
What is unalterable cannot change.
And what is wholly sinless cannot sin.

Such is the simple truth. It does not make
appeal to might nor triumph. It does not
command obedience, nor seek to prove
how pitiful and futile your attempts
to plan defenses that would alter it.
Truth merely wants to give you happiness,
for such its purpose is. Perhaps it sighs
a little when you throw away its gifts,
and yet it knows, with perfect certainty,
that what God wills for you must be received.

It is this fact that demonstrates that time
is an illusion. For time lets you think
what God has given you is not the truth
right now, as it must be. The Thoughts of God
are quite apart from time. For time is but
another meaningless defense you made
against the truth. Yet what He wills is here,
and you remain as He created you.

Truth has a power far beyond defense,
for no illusions can remain where truth
has been allowed to enter. And it comes
to any mind that would lay down its arms,
and cease to play with folly. It is found
at any time; today, if you will choose
to practice giving welcome to the truth.

This is our aim today. And we will give
a quarter of an hour twice to ask
the truth to come to us and set us free.
And truth will come, for it has never been
apart from us. It merely waits for just

this invitation which we give today.
We introduce it with a healing prayer,
to help us rise above defensiveness,
and let truth be as it has always been:

*Sickness is a defense against the truth.
I will accept the truth of what I am,
and let my mind be wholly healed today.*

Healing will flash across your open mind,
as peace and truth arise to take the place
of war and vain imaginings. There will
be no dark corners sickness can conceal,
and keep defended from the light of truth.
There will be no dim figures from your dreams,
nor their obscure and meaningless pursuits
with double purposes insanelly sought,
remaining in your mind. It will be healed
of all the sickly wishes that it tried
to authorize the body to obey.

Now is the body healed, because the source
of sickness has been opened to relief.
And you will recognize you practiced well
by this: The body should not feel at all.
If you have been successful, there will be
no sense of feeling ill or feeling well,
of pain or pleasure. No response at all
is in the mind to what the body does.
Its usefulness remains and nothing more.

Perhaps you do not realize that this
removes the limits you had placed upon
the body by the purposes you gave
to it. As these are laid aside, the strength
the body has will always be enough
to serve all truly useful purposes.
The body's health is fully guaranteed,
because it is not limited by time,
by weather or fatigue, by food and drink,
or any laws you made it serve before.
You need do nothing now to make it well,
for sickness has become impossible.

Yet this protection needs to be preserved
by careful watching. If you let your mind
harbor attack thoughts, yield to judgment or
make plans against uncertainties to come,
you have again misplaced yourself, and made
a bodily identity which will
attack the body, for the mind is sick.

Give instant remedy, should this occur,
by not allowing your defensiveness
to hurt you longer. Do not be confused
about what must be healed, but tell yourself:

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

*I have forgotten what I really am,
for I mistook my body for myself.
Sickness is a defense against the truth.*

*But I am not a body. And my mind
cannot attack. So I can not be sick.*

LESSON 137

When I am healed I am not healed alone.

Today's idea remains the central thought on which salvation rests. For healing is the opposite of all the world's ideas which dwell on sickness and on separate states. Sickness is a retreat from others, and a shutting off of joining. It becomes a door that closes on a separate self, and keeps it isolated and alone.

Sickness is isolation. For it seems to keep one self apart from all the rest, to suffer what the others do not feel. It gives the body final power to make the separation real, and keep the mind in solitary prison, split apart and held in pieces by a solid wall of sickened flesh, which it can not surmount.

The world obeys the laws that sickness serves, but healing operates apart from them. It is impossible that anyone be healed alone. In sickness must he be apart and separate. But healing is his own decision to be one again, and to accept his Self with all Its parts intact and unassailed. In sickness does his Self appear to be dismembered, and without the unity that gives It life. But healing is accomplished as he sees the body has no power to attack the universal oneness of God's Son.

Sickness would prove that lies must be the truth. But healing demonstrates that truth is true. The separation sickness would impose has never really happened. To be healed is merely to accept what always was the simple truth, and always will remain exactly as it has forever been. Yet eyes accustomed to illusions must be shown that what they look upon is false. So healing, never needed by the truth, must demonstrate that sickness is not real.

Healing might thus be called a counter-dream, which cancels out the dream of sickness in the name of truth, but not in truth itself. Just as forgiveness overlooks all sins that never were accomplished, healing but removes illusions that have not occurred. Just as the real world will arise to take the place of what has never been at all, healing but offers restitution for

imagined states and false ideas which dreams embroider into pictures of the truth.

Yet think not healing is unworthy of your function here. For anti-Christ becomes more powerful than Christ to those who dream the world is real. The body seems to be more solid and more stable than the mind. And love becomes a dream, while fear remains the one reality that can be seen and justified and fully understood.

Just as forgiveness shines away all sin and the real world will occupy the place of what you made, so healing must replace the fantasies of sickness which you hold before the simple truth. When sickness has been seen to disappear in spite of all the laws that hold it cannot but be real, then questions have been answered. And the laws can be no longer cherished nor obeyed.

Healing is freedom. For it demonstrates that dreams will not prevail against the truth. Healing is shared. And by this attribute it proves that laws unlike the ones which hold that sickness is inevitable are more potent than their sickly opposites. Healing is strength. For by its gentle hand is weakness overcome, and minds that were walled off within a body free to join with other minds, to be forever strong.

Healing, forgiveness, and the glad exchange of all the world of sorrow for a world where sadness cannot enter, are the means by which the Holy Spirit urges you to follow Him. His gentle lessons teach how easily salvation can be yours; how little practice you need undertake to let His laws replace the ones you made to hold yourself a prisoner to death. His life becomes your own, as you extend the little help He asks in freeing you from everything that ever caused you pain.

And as you let yourself be healed, you see all those around you, or who cross your mind, or whom you touch or those who seem to have no contact with you, healed along with you. Perhaps you will not recognize them all, nor realize how great your offering to all the world, when you let healing come to you. But you are never healed alone.

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

And legions upon legions will receive
the gift that you receive when you are healed.

Those who are healed become the instruments
of healing. Nor does time elapse between
the instant they are healed, and all the grace
of healing it is given them to give.

What is opposed to God does not exist,
and who accepts it not within his mind
becomes a haven where the weary can
remain to rest. For here is truth bestowed,
and here are all illusions brought to truth.

Would you not offer shelter to God's Will?
You but invite your Self to be at home.
And can this invitation be refused?
Ask the inevitable to occur,
and you will never fail. The other choice
is but to ask what cannot be to be,
and this can not succeed. Today we ask
that only truth will occupy our minds;
that thoughts of healing will this day go forth
from what is healed to what must yet be healed,
aware that they will both occur as one.

We will remember, as the hour strikes,
our function is to let our minds be healed,
that we may carry healing to the world,
exchanging curse for blessing, pain for joy,
and separation for the peace of God.
Is not a minute of the hour worth

the giving to receive a gift like this?
Is not a little time a small expense
to offer for the gift of everything?

Yet must we be prepared for such a gift.
And so we will begin the day with this,
and give ten minutes to these thoughts with which
we will conclude today at night as well:

*When I am healed I am not healed alone.
And I would share my healing with the world,
that sickness may be banished from the mind
of God's one Son, Who is my only Self.*

Let healing be through you this very day.
And as you rest in quiet, be prepared
to give as you receive, to hold but what
you give, and to receive the Word of God
to take the place of all the foolish thoughts
that ever were imagined. Now we come
together to make well all that was sick,
and offer blessing where there was attack.
Nor will we let this function be forgot
as every hour of the day slips by,
remembering our purpose with this thought:

*When I am healed I am not healed alone.
And I would bless my brothers, for I would
be healed with them, as they are healed with me.*

LESSON 138

Heaven is the decision I must make.

In this world Heaven is a choice, because here we believe there are alternatives to choose between. We think that all things have an opposite, and what we want we choose. If Heaven exists there must be hell as well, for contradiction is the way we make what we perceive, and what we think is real.

Creation knows no opposite. But here is opposition part of being "real." It is this strange perception of the truth that makes the choice of Heaven seem to be the same as the relinquishment of hell. It is not really thus. Yet what is true in God's creation cannot enter here until it is reflected in some form the world can understand. Truth cannot come where it could only be perceived with fear. For this would be the error truth can be brought to illusions. Opposition makes the truth unwelcome, and it cannot come.

Choice is the obvious escape from what appears as opposites. Decision lets one of conflicting goals become the aim of effort and expenditure of time. Without decision, time is but a waste and effort dissipated. It is spent for nothing in return, and time goes by without results. There is no sense of gain, for nothing is accomplished; nothing learned.

You need to be reminded that you think a thousand choices are confronting you, when there is really only one to make. And even this but seems to be a choice. Do not confuse yourself with all the doubts that myriad decisions would induce. You make but one. And when that one is made, you will perceive it was no choice at all. For truth is true, and nothing else is true. There is no opposite to choose instead. There is no contradiction to the truth.

Choosing depends on learning. And the truth cannot be learned, but only recognized. In recognition its acceptance lies, and as it is accepted it is known. But knowledge is beyond the goals we seek to teach within the framework of this course. Ours are teaching goals, to be attained through learning how to reach them, what they are, and what they offer you. Decisions are

the outcome of your learning, for they rest on what you have accepted as the truth of what you are, and what your needs must be.

In this insanely complicated world, Heaven appears to take the form of choice, rather than merely being what it is. Of all the choices you have tried to make this is the simplest, most definitive and prototype of all the rest, the one which settles all decisions. If you could decide the rest, this one remains unsolved. But when you solve this one, the others are resolved with it, for all decisions but conceal this one by taking different forms. Here is the final and the only choice in which is truth accepted or denied.

So we begin today considering the choice that time was made to help us make. Such is its holy purpose, now transformed from the intent you gave it; that it be a means for demonstrating hell is real, hope changes to despair, and life itself must in the end be overcome by death. In death alone are opposites resolved, for ending opposition is to die. And thus salvation must be seen as death, for life is seen as conflict. To resolve the conflict is to end your life as well.

These mad beliefs can gain unconscious hold of great intensity, and grip the mind with terror and anxiety so strong that it will not relinquish its ideas about its own protection. It must be saved from salvation, threatened to be safe, and magically armored against truth. And these decisions are made unaware, to keep them safely undisturbed; apart from question and from reason and from doubt.

Heaven is chosen consciously. The choice cannot be made until alternatives are accurately seen and understood. All that is veiled in shadows must be raised to understanding, to be judged again, this time with Heaven's help. And all mistakes in judgment that the mind had made before are open to correction, as the truth dismisses them as causeless. Now are they without effects. They cannot be concealed, because their nothingness is recognized.

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

The conscious choice of Heaven is as sure
as is the ending of the fear of hell,
when it is raised from its protective shield
of unawareness, and is brought to light.
Who can decide between the clearly seen
and the unrecognized? Yet who can fail
to make a choice between alternatives
when only one is seen as valuable;
the other as a wholly worthless thing,
a but imagined source of guilt and pain?
Who hesitates to make a choice like this?
And shall we hesitate to choose today?

We make the choice for Heaven as we wake,
and spend five minutes making sure that we
have made the one decision that is sane.
We recognize we make a conscious choice
between what has existence and what has
nothing but an appearance of the truth.
Its pseudo-being, brought to what is real,
is flimsy and transparent in the light.

It holds no terror now, for what was made
enormous, vengeful, pitiless with hate,
demands obscurity for fear to be
invested there. Now it is recognized
as but a foolish, trivial mistake.

Before we close our eyes in sleep tonight,
we reaffirm the choice that we have made
each hour in between. And now we give
the last five minutes of our waking day
to the decision with which we awoke.
As every hour passed, we have declared
our choice again, in a brief quiet time
devoted to maintaining sanity.
And finally, we close the day with this,
acknowledging we chose but what we want:

*Heaven is the decision I must make.
I make it now, and will not change my mind,
because it is the only thing I want.*

LESSON 139

I will accept Atonement for myself.

Here is the end of choice. For here we come to a decision to accept ourselves as God created us. And what is choice except uncertainty of what we are? There is no doubt that is not rooted here. There is no question but reflects this one. There is no conflict that does not entail the single, simple question, "What am I?"

Yet who could ask this question except one who has refused to recognize himself? Only refusal to accept yourself could make the question seem to be sincere. The only thing that can be surely known by any living thing is what it is. From this one point of certainty, it looks on other things as certain as itself.

Uncertainty about what you must be is self-deception on a scale so vast, its magnitude can hardly be conceived. To be alive and not to know yourself is to believe that you are really dead. For what is life except to be yourself, and what but you can be alive instead? Who is the doubter? What is it he doubts? Whom does he question? Who can answer him?

He merely states that he is not himself, and therefore, being something else, becomes a questioner of what that something is. Yet he could never be alive at all unless he knew the answer. If he asks as if he does not know, it merely shows he does not want to be the thing he is. He has accepted it because he lives; has judged against it and denied its worth, and has decided that he does not know the only certainty by which he lives.

Thus he becomes uncertain of his life, for what it is has been denied by him. It is for this denial that you need Atonement. Your denial made no change in what you are. But you have split your mind into what knows and does not know the truth. You are yourself. There is no doubt of this. And yet you doubt it. But you do not ask what part of you can really doubt yourself. It cannot really be a part of you that asks this question. For it asks of one who knows the answer. Were it part of you, then certainty would be impossible.

Atonement remedies the strange idea that it is possible to doubt yourself, and be unsure of what you really are. This is the depth of madness. Yet it is the universal question of the world. What does this mean except the world is mad? Why share its madness in the sad belief that what is universal here is true?

Nothing the world believes is true. It is a place whose purpose is to be a home where those who claim they do not know themselves can come to question what it is they are. And they will come again until the time Atonement is accepted, and they learn it is impossible to doubt yourself, and not to be aware of what you are.

Only acceptance can be asked of you, for what you are is certain. It is set forever in the holy Mind of God, and in your own. It is so far beyond all doubt and question that to ask what it must be is all the proof you need to show that you believe the contradiction that you know not what you cannot fail to know. Is this a question, or a statement which denies itself in statement? Let us not allow our holy minds to occupy themselves with senseless musings such as this.

We have a mission here. We did not come to reinforce the madness that we once believed in. Let us not forget the goal that we accepted. It is more than just our happiness alone we came to gain. What we accept as what we are proclaims what everyone must be, along with us. Fail not your brothers, or you fail yourself. Look lovingly on them, that they may know that they are part of you, and you of them.

This does Atonement teach, and demonstrates the oneness of God's Son is unassailed by his belief he knows not what he is. Today accept Atonement, not to change reality, but merely to accept the truth about yourself, and go your way rejoicing in the endless Love of God. It is but this that we are asked to do. It is but this that we will do today.

Five minutes in the morning and at night we will devote to dedicate our minds

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

to our assignment for today. We start
with this review of what our mission is:

*I will accept Atonement for myself,
For I remain as God created me.*

We have not lost the knowledge that God gave
to us when He created us like Him.
We can remember it for everyone,
for in creation are all minds as one.
And in our memory is the recall
how dear our brothers are to us in truth,
how much a part of us is every mind,
how faithful they have really been to us,
and how our Father's Love contains them all.

In thanks for all creation, in the Name
of its Creator and His Oneness with
all aspects of creation, we repeat
our dedication to our cause today
each hour, as we lay aside all thoughts
that would distract us from our holy aim.
For several minutes let your mind be cleared
of all the foolish cobwebs which the world
would weave around the holy Son of God.
And learn the fragile nature of the chains
that seem to keep the knowledge of yourself
apart from your awareness, as you say:

*I will accept Atonement for myself,
For I remain as God created me.*

LESSON 140

Only salvation can be said to cure.

"Cure" is a word that cannot be applied to any remedy the world accepts as beneficial. What the world perceives as therapeutic is but what will make the body "better." When it tries to heal the mind, it sees no separation from the body, where it thinks the mind exists. Its forms of healing thus must substitute illusion for illusion. One belief in sickness takes another form, and so the patient now perceives himself as well.

He is not healed. He merely had a dream that he was sick, and in the dream he found a magic formula to make him well. Yet he has not awakened from the dream, and so his mind remains exactly as it was before. He has not seen the light that would awaken him and end the dream. What difference does the content of a dream make in reality? One either sleeps or wakens. There is nothing in between.

The happy dreams the Holy Spirit brings are different from the dreaming of the world, where one can merely dream he is awake. The dreams forgiveness lets the mind perceive do not induce another form of sleep, so that the dreamer dreams another dream. His happy dreams are heralds of the dawn of truth upon the mind. They lead from sleep to gentle waking, so that dreams are gone. And thus they cure for all eternity.

Atonement heals with certainty, and cures all sickness. For the mind which understands that sickness can be nothing but a dream is not deceived by forms the dream may take. Sickness where guilt is absent cannot come, for it is but another form of guilt. Atonement does not heal the sick, for that is not a cure. It takes away the guilt that makes the sickness possible. And that is cure indeed. For sickness now is gone, with nothing left to which it can return.

Peace be to you who have been cured in God, and not in idle dreams. For cure must come from holiness, and holiness can not be found where sin is cherished. God abides in holy temples. He is barred where sin has entered. Yet there is no place where He is not. And therefore sin can have no home

in which to hide from His beneficence. There is no place where holiness is not, and nowhere sin and sickness can abide.

This is the thought that cures. It does not make distinctions among unrealities. Nor does it seek to heal what is not sick, unmindful where the need for healing is. This is no magic. It is merely an appeal to truth, which cannot fail to heal and heal forever. It is not a thought that judges an illusion by its size, its seeming gravity, or anything that is related to the form it takes. It merely focuses on what it is, and knows that no illusion can be real.

Let us not try today to seek to cure what cannot suffer sickness. Healing must be sought but where it is, and then applied to what is sick, so that it can be cured. There is no remedy the world provides that can effect a change in anything. The mind that brings illusions to the truth is really changed. There is no change but this. For how can one illusion differ from another but in attributes that have no substance, no reality, no core, and nothing that is truly different?

Today we seek to change our minds about the source of sickness, for we seek a cure for all illusions, not another shift among them. We will try today to find the source of healing, which is in our minds because our Father placed it there for us. It is not farther from us than ourselves. It is as near to us as our own thoughts; so close it is impossible to lose. We need but seek it and it must be found.

We will not be misled today by what appears to us as sick. We go beyond appearances today and reach the source of healing, from which nothing is exempt. We will succeed to the extent to which we realize that there can never be a meaningful distinction made between what is untrue and equally untrue. Here there are no degrees, and no beliefs that what does not exist is truer in some forms than others. All of them are false, and can be cured because they are not true.

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

So do we lay aside our amulets,
our charms and medicines, our chants and bits
of magic in whatever form they take.
We will be still and listen for the Voice
of healing, Which will cure all ills as one,
restoring saneness to the Son of God.
No voice but This can cure. Today we hear
a single Voice Which speaks to us of truth,
where all illusions end, and peace returns
to the eternal, quiet home of God.

We waken hearing Him, and let Him speak
to us five minutes as the day begins,
and end the day by listening again
five minutes more before we go to sleep.
Our only preparation is to let
our interfering thoughts be laid aside,
not separately, but all of them as one.
They are the same. We have no need to make
them different, and thus delay the time
when we can hear our Father speak to us.

We hear Him now. We come to Him today.

With nothing in our hands to which we cling,
with lifted hearts and listening minds we pray:

*Only salvation can be said to cure.
Speak to us, Father, that we may be healed.*

And we will feel salvation cover us
with soft protection, and with peace so deep
that no illusion can disturb our minds,
nor offer proof to us that it is real.
This will we learn today. And we will say
our prayer for healing hourly, and take
a minute as the hour strikes, to hear
the answer to our prayer be given us
as we attend in silence and in joy.
This is the day when healing comes to us.
This is the day when separation ends,
and we remember Who we really are.

REVIEW IV

Introduction

Now we review again, this time aware we are preparing for the second part of learning how the truth can be applied. Today we will begin to concentrate on readiness for what will follow next. Such is our aim for this review, and for the lessons following. Thus, we review the recent lessons and their central thoughts in such a way as will facilitate the readiness that we would now achieve.

There is a central theme that unifies each step in the review we undertake, which can be simply stated in these words:

My mind holds only what I think with God.

That is a fact, and represents the truth of What you are and What your Father is. It is this thought by which the Father gave creation to the Son, establishing the Son as co-creator with Himself. It is this thought that fully guarantees salvation to the Son. For in his mind no thoughts can dwell but those his Father shares. Lack of forgiveness blocks this thought from his awareness. Yet it is forever true.

Let us begin our preparation with some understanding of the many forms in which the lack of true forgiveness may be carefully concealed. Because they are illusions, they are not perceived to be but what they are; defenses that protect your unforgiving thoughts from being seen and recognized. Their purpose is to show you something else, and hold correction off through self-deceptions made to take its place.

And yet, your mind holds only what you think with God. Your self-deceptions cannot take the place of truth. No more than can a child who throws a stick into the ocean change the coming and the going of the tides, the warming of the water by the sun, the silver of the moon on it by night. So do we start each practice period in this review with readying our minds to understand the lessons that we read, and see the meaning that they offer us.

Begin each day with time devoted to the preparation of your mind to learn what each idea you will review that day can offer you in freedom and in peace. Open your mind, and clear it of all thoughts that would deceive, and let this thought alone engage it fully, and remove the rest:

My mind holds only what I think with God.

Five minutes with this thought will be enough to set the day along the lines which God appointed, and to place His Mind in charge of all the thoughts you will receive that day.

They will not come from you alone, for they will all be shared with Him. And so each one will bring the message of His Love to you, returning messages of yours to Him. So will communion with the Lord of Hosts be yours, as He Himself has willed it be. And as His Own completion joins with Him, so will He join with you who are complete as you unite with Him, and He with you.

After your preparation, merely read each of the two ideas assigned to you to be reviewed that day. Then close your eyes, and say them slowly to yourself. There is no hurry now, for you are using time for its intended purpose. Let each word shine with the meaning God has given it, as it was given to you through His Voice. Let each idea which you review that day give you the gift that He has laid in it for you to have of Him. And we will use no format for our practicing but this:

Each hour of the day, bring to your mind the thought with which the day began, and spend a quiet moment with it. Then repeat the two ideas you practice for the day unhurriedly, with time enough to see the gifts that they contain for you, and let them be received where they were meant to be.

We add no other thoughts, but let these be the messages they are. We need no more than this to give us happiness and rest, and endless quiet, perfect certainty, and all our Father wills that we receive as the inheritance we have of Him. Each day of practicing, as we review, we close as we began, repeating first

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

the thought that made the day a special time
of blessing and of happiness for us;
and through our faithfulness restored the world
from darkness to the light, from grief to joy,
from pain to peace, from sin to holiness.

God offers thanks to you who practice thus

the keeping of His Word. And as you give
your mind to the ideas for the day
again before you sleep, His gratitude
surrounds you in the peace wherein He wills
you be forever, and are learning now
to claim again as your inheritance.

LESSON 141

My mind holds only what I think with God.

Forgiveness is the key to happiness.
Forgiveness offers everything I want.

LESSON 142

My mind holds only what I think with God.

I thank my Father for His gifts to me.
Let me remember I am one with God.

LESSON 143

My mind holds only what I think with God.

In quiet I receive God's Word today.
All that I give is given to myself.

LESSON 144

My mind holds only what I think with God.

There is no love but God's.
The world I see holds nothing that I want.

LESSON 145

My mind holds only what I think with God.

Beyond this world there is a world I want.
It is impossible to see two worlds.

LESSON 146

My mind holds only what I think with God.

No one can fail who seeks to reach the truth.
loose the world from all I thought it was.

LESSON 147

My mind holds only what I think with God.

I will not value what is valueless.
Let me perceive forgiveness as it is.

LESSON 148

My mind holds only what I think with God.

If I defend myself I am attacked.
Sickness is a defense against the truth.

LESSON 149

My mind holds only what I think with God.

When I am healed I am not healed alone.
Heaven is the decision I must make.

LESSON 150

My mind holds only what I think with God.

I will accept Atonement for myself.
Only salvation can be said to cure.

LESSON 151

All things are echoes of the Voice for God.

No one can judge on partial evidence.
That is not judgment. It is merely an
opinion based on ignorance and doubt.
Its seeming certainty is but a cloak
for the uncertainty it would conceal.
It needs irrational defense because
it is irrational. And its defense
seems strong, convincing, and without a doubt
because of all the doubting underneath.

You do not seem to doubt the world you see.
You do not really question what is shown
you through the body's eyes. Nor do you ask
why you believe it, even though you learned
a long while since your senses do deceive.
That you believe them to the last detail
which they report is even stranger, when
you pause to recollect how frequently
they have been faulty witnesses indeed!
Why would you trust them so implicitly?
Why but because of underlying doubt,
which you would hide with show of certainty?

How can you judge? Your judgment rests upon
the witness that your senses offer you.
Yet witness never falser was than this.
But how else do you judge the world you see?
You place pathetic faith in what your eyes
and ears report. You think your fingers touch
reality, and close upon the truth.
This is awareness that you understand,
and think more real than what is witnessed to
by the eternal Voice for God Himself.

Can this be judgment? You have often been
urged to refrain from judging, not because
it is a right to be withheld from you.
You cannot judge. You merely can believe
the ego's judgments, all of which are false.
It guides your senses carefully, to prove
how weak you are; how helpless and afraid,
how apprehensive of just punishment,
how black with sin, how wretched in your guilt.

This thing it speaks of, and would yet defend,
it tells you is yourself. And you believe
that this is so with stubborn certainty.
Yet underneath remains the hidden doubt
that what it shows you as reality
with such conviction it does not believe.
It is itself alone that it condemns.
It is within itself it sees the guilt.
It is its own despair it sees in you.

Hear not its voice. The witnesses it sends

to prove to you its evil is your own
are false, and speak with certainty of what
they do not know. Your faith in them is blind
because you would not share the doubts their lord
can not completely vanquish. You believe
to doubt his vassals is to doubt yourself.

Yet you must learn to doubt their evidence
will clear the way to recognize yourself,
and let the Voice for God alone be Judge
of what is worthy of your own belief.
He will not tell you that your brother should
be judged by what your eyes behold in him,
nor what his body's mouth says to your ears,
nor what your fingers' touch reports of him.
He passes by such idle witnesses,
which merely bear false witness to God's Son.
He recognizes only what God loves,
and in the holy light of what He sees
do all the ego's dreams of what you are
vanish before the splendor He beholds.

Let Him be Judge of what you are, for He
has certainty in which there is no doubt,
because it rests on Certainty so great
that doubt is meaningless before Its face.
Christ cannot doubt Himself. The Voice for God
can only honor Him, rejoicing in
His perfect, everlasting sinlessness.
Whom He has judged can only laugh at guilt,
unwilling now to play with toys of sin;
unheeding of the body's witnesses
before the rapture of Christ's holy face.

And thus He judges you. Accept His Word
for what you are, for He bears witness to
your beautiful creation, and the Mind
Whose Thought created your reality.
What can the body mean to Him Who knows
the glory of the Father and the Son?
What whispers of the ego can He hear?
What could convince Him that your sins are real?
Let Him be Judge as well of everything
that seems to happen to you in this world.
His lessons will enable you to bridge
the gap between illusions and the truth.

He will remove all faith that you have placed
in pain, disaster, suffering and loss.
He gives you vision which can look beyond
these grim appearances, and can behold
the gentle face of Christ in all of them.
You will no longer doubt that only good
can come to you who are beloved of God,

for He will judge all happenings, and teach the single lesson that they all contain.

He will select the elements in them which represent the truth, and disregard those aspects which reflect but idle dreams. And He will reinterpret all you see, and all occurrences, each circumstance, and every happening that seems to touch on you in any way from His one frame of reference, wholly unified and sure. And you will see the love beyond the hate, the constancy in change, the pure in sin, and only Heaven's blessing on the world.

Such is your resurrection, for your life is not a part of anything you see. It stands beyond the body and the world, past every witness for unholiness, within the Holy, holy as Itself. In everyone and everything His Voice would speak to you of nothing but your Self and your Creator, Who is one with Him. So will you see the holy face of Christ in everything, and hear in everything no sound except the echo of God's Voice.

We practice wordlessly today, except at the beginning of the time we spend with God. We introduce these times with but a single, slow repeating of the thought with which the day begins. And then we watch our thoughts, appealing silently to Him Who sees the elements of truth in them. Let Him evaluate each thought that comes to mind, remove the elements of dreams, and give them back again as clean ideas that do not contradict the Will of God.

Give Him your thoughts,
and He will give them back

as miracles which joyously proclaim the wholeness and the happiness God wills His Son, as proof of His eternal Love. And as each thought is thus transformed, it takes on healing power from the Mind Which saw the truth in it, and failed to be deceived by what was falsely added. All the threads of fantasy are gone. And what remains is unified into a perfect Thought that offers its perfection everywhere.

Spend fifteen minutes thus when you awake, and gladly give another fifteen more before you go to sleep. Your ministry begins as all your thoughts are purified. So are you taught to teach the Son of God the holy lesson of his sanctity. No one can fail to listen, when you hear the Voice for God give honor to God's Son. And everyone will share the thoughts with you which He has retranslated in your mind.

Such is your Eastertide. And so you lay the gift of snow-white lilies on the world, replacing witnesses to sin and death. Through your transfiguration is the world redeemed, and joyfully released from guilt. Now do we lift our resurrected minds in gladness and in gratitude to Him Who has restored our sanity to us.

And we will hourly remember Him Who is salvation and deliverance. As we give thanks, the world unites with us and happily accepts our holy thoughts, which Heaven has corrected and made pure. Now has our ministry begun at last, to carry round the world the joyous news that truth has no illusions, and the peace of God, through us, belongs to everyone.

LESSON 152

The power of decision is my own.

No one can suffer loss unless it be his own decision. No one suffers pain except his choice elects this state for him. No one can grieve nor fear nor think him sick unless these are the outcomes that he wants. And no one dies without his own consent. Nothing occurs but represents your wish, and nothing is omitted that you choose. Here is your world, complete in all details. Here is its whole reality for you. And it is only here salvation is.

You may believe that this position is extreme, and too inclusive to be true.

Yet can truth have exceptions? If you have the gift of everything, can loss be real? Can pain be part of peace, or grief of joy? Can fear and sickness enter in a mind where love and perfect holiness abide? Truth must be all-inclusive, if it be the truth at all. Accept no opposites and no exceptions, for to do so is to contradict the truth entirely.

Salvation is the recognition that the truth is true, and nothing else is true. This you have heard before, but may not yet accept both parts of it. Without the first,

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

the second has no meaning. But without
the second, is the first no longer true.
Truth cannot have an opposite. This can
not be too often said and thought about.
For if what is not true is true as well
as what is true, then part of truth is false.
And truth has lost its meaning. Nothing but
the truth is true, and what is false is false.

This is the simplest of distinctions, yet
the most obscure. But not because it is
a difficult distinction to perceive.
It is concealed behind a vast array
of choices that do not appear to be
entirely your own. And thus the truth
appears to have some aspects that belie
consistency, but do not seem to be
but contradictions introduced by you.

As God created you, you must remain
unchangeable, with transitory states
by definition false. And that includes
all shifts in feeling, alterations in
conditions of the body and the mind;
in all awareness and in all response.
This is the all-inclusiveness which sets
the truth apart from falsehood, and the false
kept separate from the truth, as what it is.

Is it not strange that you believe to think
you made the world you see is arrogance?
God made it not. Of this you can be sure.
What can He know of the ephemeral,
the sinful and the guilty, the afraid,
the suffering and lonely, and the mind
that lives within a body that must die?
You but accuse Him of insanity,
to think He made a world where such things seem
to have reality. He is not mad.
Yet only madness makes a world like this.

To think that God made chaos, contradicts
His Will, invented opposites to truth,
and suffers death to triumph over life;
all this is arrogance. Humility
would see at once these things are not of Him.
And can you see what God created not?
To think you can is merely to believe
you can perceive what God willed not to be.
And what could be more arrogant than this?

Let us today be truly humble, and
accept what we have made as what it is.
The power of decision is our own.
Decide but to accept your rightful place
as co-creator of the universe,
and all you think you made will disappear.
What rises to awareness then will be

all that there ever was, eternally
as it is now. And it will take the place
of self-deceptions made but to usurp
the altar to the Father and the Son.

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

Today we practice true humility,
abandoning the false pretense by which
the ego seeks to prove it arrogant.
Only the ego can be arrogant.
But truth is humble in acknowledging
its mightiness, its changelessness and its
eternal wholeness, all-encompassing,
God's perfect gift to His beloved Son.
We lay aside the arrogance which says
that we are sinners, guilty and afraid,
ashamed of what we are; and lift our hearts
in true humility instead to Him
Who has created us immaculate,
like to Himself in power and in love.

The power of decision is our own.
And we accept of Him that which we are,
and humbly recognize the Son of God.
To recognize God's Son implies as well
that all self-concepts have been laid aside,
and recognized as false. Their arrogance
has been perceived. And in humility
the radiance of God's Son, his gentleness,
his perfect sinlessness, his Father's Love,
his right to Heaven and release from hell,
are joyously accepted as our own.

Now do we join in glad acknowledgment
that lies are false, and only truth is true.
We think of truth alone as we arise,
and spend five minutes practicing its ways,
encouraging our frightened minds with this:

*The power of decision is my own.
This day I will accept myself as what
my Father's Will created me to be.*

Then will we wait in silence, giving up
all self-deceptions, as we humbly ask
our Self that He reveal Himself to us.
And He Who never left will come again
to our awareness, grateful to restore
His home to God, as it was meant to be.

In patience wait for Him throughout the day,
and hourly invite Him with the words
with which the day began, concluding it
with this same invitation to your Self.
God's Voice will answer, for He speaks for you
and for your Father. He will substitute
the peace of God for all your frantic thoughts,
the truth of God for self-deceptions, and
God's Son for your illusions of yourself.

LESSON 153

In my defenselessness my safety lies.

You who feel threatened by this changing world, its twists of fortune and its bitter jests, its brief relationships and all the "gifts" it merely lends to take away again; attend this lesson well. The world provides no safety. It is rooted in attack, and all its "gifts" of seeming safety are illusory deceptions. It attacks, and then attacks again. No peace of mind is possible where danger threatens thus.

The world gives rise but to defensiveness. For threat brings anger, anger makes attack seem reasonable, honestly provoked, and righteous in the name of self-defense. Yet is defensiveness a double threat. For it attests to weakness, and sets up a system of defense that cannot work. Now are the weak still further undermined, for there is treachery without and still a greater treachery within. The mind is now confused, and knows not where to turn to find escape from its imaginings.

It is as if a circle held it fast, wherein another circle bound it and another one in that, until escape no longer can be hoped for nor obtained. Attack, defense; defense, attack, become the circles of the hours and the days that bind the mind in heavy bands of steel with iron overlaid, returning but to start again. There seems to be no break nor ending in the ever-tightening grip of the imprisonment upon the mind.

Defenses are the costliest of all the prices which the ego would exact. In them lies madness in a form so grim that hope of sanity seems but to be an idle dream, beyond the possible. The sense of threat the world encourages is so much deeper, and so far beyond the frenzy and intensity of which you can conceive, that you have no idea of all the devastation it has wrought.

You are its slave. You know not what you do, in fear of it. You do not understand how much you have been made to sacrifice, who feel its iron grip upon your heart. You do not realize what you have done to sabotage the holy peace of God by your defensiveness. For you behold

the Son of God as but a victim to attack by fantasies, by dreams, and by illusions he has made; yet helpless in their presence, needful only of defense by still more fantasies, and dreams by which illusions of his safety comfort him.

Defenselessness is strength. It testifies to recognition of the Christ in you. Perhaps you will recall the text maintains that choice is always made between Christ's strength and your own weakness, seen apart from Him. Defenselessness can never be attacked, because it recognizes strength so great attack is folly, or a silly game a tired child might play, when he becomes too sleepy to remember what he wants.

Defensiveness is weakness. It proclaims you have denied the Christ and come to fear His Father's anger. What can save you now from your delusion of an angry god, whose fearful image you believe you see at work in all the evils of the world? What but illusions could defend you now, when it is but illusions that you fight?

We will not play such childish games today. For our true purpose is to save the world, and we would not exchange for foolishness the endless joy our function offers us. We would not let our happiness slip by because a fragment of a senseless dream happened to cross our minds, and we mistook the figures in it for the Son of God; its tiny instant for eternity.

We look past dreams today, and recognize that we need no defense because we are created unassailable, without all thought or wish or dream in which attack has any meaning. Now we cannot fear, for we have left all fearful thoughts behind. And in defenselessness we stand secure, serenely certain of our safety now, sure of salvation; sure we will fulfill our chosen purpose, as our ministry extends its holy blessing through the world.

Be still a moment, and in silence think how holy is your purpose, how secure you rest, untouchable within its light. God's ministers have chosen that the truth be with them. Who is holier than they? Who could be surer that his happiness

is fully guaranteed? And who could be more mightily protected? What defense could possibly be needed by the ones who are among the chosen ones of God, by His election and their own as well?

It is the function of God's ministers to help their brothers choose as they have done. God has elected all, but few have come to realize His Will is but their own.

And while you fail to teach what you have learned, salvation waits and darkness holds the world in grim imprisonment. Nor will you learn that light has come to you, and your escape has been accomplished. For you will not see the light, until you offer it to all your brothers. As they take it from your hands, so will you recognize it as your own.

Salvation can be thought of as a game that happy children play. It was designed by One Who loves His children, and Who would replace their fearful toys with joyous games, which teach them that the game of fear is gone. His game instructs in happiness because there is no loser. Everyone who plays must win, and in his winning is the gain to everyone ensured. The game of fear is gladly laid aside, when children come to see the benefits salvation brings.

You who have played that you are lost to hope, abandoned by your Father, left alone in terror in a fearful world made mad by sin and guilt; be happy now. That game is over. Now a quiet time has come, in which we put away the toys of guilt, and lock our quaint and childish thoughts of sin forever from the pure and holy minds of Heaven's children and the Son of God.

We pause but for a moment more, to play our final, happy game upon this earth. And then we go to take our rightful place where truth abides and games are meaningless. So is the story ended. Let this day bring the last chapter closer to the world, that everyone may learn the tale he reads of terrifying destiny, defeat of all his hopes, his pitiful defense against a vengeance he can not escape, is but his own deluded fantasy. God's ministers have come to waken him from the dark dreams this story has evoked in his confused, bewildered memory of this distorted tale. God's Son can smile at last, on learning that it is not true.

Today we practice in a form we will maintain for quite a while. We will begin each day by giving our attention to the daily thought as long as possible. Five minutes now becomes the least we give to preparation for a day in which salvation is the only goal we have. Ten would be better; fifteen better still. And as distraction ceases to arise to turn us from our purpose, we will find that half an hour is too short a time to spend with God. Nor will we willingly give less at night, in gratitude and joy.

Each hour adds to our increasing peace, as we remember to be faithful to the Will we share with God. At times, perhaps, a minute, even less, will be the most that we can offer as the hour strikes. Sometimes we will forget. At other times the business of the world will close on us, and we will be unable to withdraw a little while, and turn our thoughts to God.

Yet when we can, we will observe our trust as ministers of God, in hourly remembrance of our mission and His Love. And we will quietly sit by and wait on Him and listen to His Voice, and learn what He would have us do the hour that is yet to come; while thanking Him for all the gifts He gave us in the one gone by.

In time, with practice, you will never cease to think of Him, and hear His loving Voice guiding your footsteps into quiet ways, where you will walk in true defenselessness. For you will know that Heaven goes with you. Nor would you keep your mind away from Him a moment, even though your time is spent in offering salvation to the world. Think you He will not make this possible, for you who chose to carry out His plan for the salvation of the world and yours?

Today our theme is our defenselessness. We clothe ourselves in it, as we prepare to meet the day. We rise up strong in Christ, and let our weakness disappear, as we remember that His strength abides in us. We will remind ourselves that He remains beside us through the day, and never leaves our weakness unsupported by His strength. We call upon His strength each time we feel the threat of our defenses undermine our certainty of purpose. We will pause a moment, as He tells us, "I am here."

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

Your practicing will now begin to take
the earnestness of love, to help you keep
your mind from wandering from its intent.
Be not afraid nor timid. There can be
no doubt that you will reach your final goal.
The ministers of God can never fail,

because the love and strength and peace that shine
from them to all their brothers come from Him.
These are His gifts to you. Defenselessness
is all you need to give Him in return.
You lay aside but what was never real,
to look on Christ and see His sinlessness.

LESSON 154

I am among the ministers of God.

Let us today be neither arrogant nor falsely humble. We have gone beyond such foolishness. We cannot judge ourselves, nor need we do so. These are but attempts to hold decision off, and to delay commitment to our function. It is not our part to judge our worth, nor can we know what role is best for us; what we can do within a larger plan we cannot see in its entirety. Our part is cast in Heaven, not in hell. And what we think is weakness can be strength; what we believe to be our strength is often arrogance.

Whatever your appointed role may be, it was selected by the Voice for God, Whose function is to speak for you as well. Seeing your strengths exactly as they are, and equally aware of where they can be best applied, for what, to whom and when, He chooses and accepts your part for you. He does not work without your own consent. But He is not deceived in what you are, and listens only to His Voice in you.

It is through His ability to hear one Voice Which is His Own that you become aware at last there is one Voice in you. And that one Voice appoints your function, and relays it to you, giving you the strength to understand it, do what it entails, and to succeed in everything you do that is related to it. God has joined His Son in this, and thus His Son becomes His messenger of unity with Him.

It is this joining, through the Voice for God, of Father and of Son, that sets apart salvation from the world. It is this Voice Which speaks of laws the world does not obey; Which promises salvation from all sin, with guilt abolished in the mind that God created sinless. Now this mind becomes aware again of Who created it, and of His lasting union with itself. So is its Self the one reality in Which its will and that of God are joined.

A messenger is not the one who writes the message he delivers. Nor does he question the right of him who does, nor ask why he has chosen those who will receive the message that he brings. It is enough

that he accept it, give it to the ones for whom it is intended, and fulfill his role in its delivery. If he determines what the messages should be, or what their purpose is, or where they should be carried, he is failing to perform his proper part as bringer of the Word.

There is one major difference in the role of Heaven's messengers, which sets them off from those the world appoints. The messages that they deliver are intended first for them. And it is only as they can accept them for themselves that they become able to bring them further, and to give them everywhere that they were meant to be. Like earthly messengers, they did not write the messages they bear, but they become their first receivers in the truest sense, receiving to prepare themselves to give.

An earthly messenger fulfills his role by giving all his messages away. The messengers of God perform their part by their acceptance of His messages as for themselves, and show they understand the messages by giving them away. They choose no roles that are not given them by His authority. And so they gain by every message that they give away.

Would you receive the messages of God? For thus do you become His messenger. You are appointed now. And yet you wait to give the messages you have received. And so you do not know that they are yours, and do not recognize them. No one can receive and understand he has received until he gives. For in the giving is his own acceptance of what he received.

You who are now the messengers of God, receive His messages. For that is part of your appointed role. God has not failed to offer what you need, nor has it been left unaccepted. Yet another part of your appointed task is yet to be accomplished. He Who has received for you the messages of God would have them be received by you as well. For thus do you identify with Him and claim your own.

It is this joining that we undertake to recognize today. We will not seek

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

to keep our minds apart from Him Who speaks
for us, for it is but our voice we hear
as we attend Him. He alone can speak
to us and for us, joining in one Voice
the getting and the giving of God's Word;
the giving and receiving of His Will.

We practice giving Him what He would have,
that we may recognize His gifts to us.
He needs our voice that He may speak through us.
He needs our hands to hold His messages,
and carry them to those whom He appoints.
He needs our feet to bring us where He wills,
that those who wait in misery may be
at last delivered. And He needs our will
united with His Own, that we may be
the true receivers of the gifts He gives.

Let us but learn this lesson for today:
We will not recognize what we receive
until we give it. You have heard this said
a hundred ways, a hundred times, and yet
belief is lacking still. But this is sure;
until belief is given it, you will
receive a thousand miracles and then

receive a thousand more, but will not know
that God Himself has left no gift beyond
what you already have; nor has denied
the tiniest of blessings to His Son.

What can this mean to you, until you have
identified with Him and with His Own?

Our lesson for today is stated thus:

*I am among the ministers of God,
and I am grateful that I have the means
by which to recognize that I am free.*

The world recedes as we light up our minds,
and realize these holy words are true.
They are the message sent to us today
from our Creator. Now we demonstrate
how they have changed our minds about ourselves,
and what our function is. For as we prove
that we accept no will we do not share,
our many gifts from our Creator will
spring to our sight and leap into our hands,
and we will recognize what we received.

LESSON 155

I will step back and let Him lead the way.

There is a way of living in the world that is not here, although it seems to be. You do not change appearance, though you smile more frequently. Your forehead is serene; your eyes are quiet. And the ones who walk the world as you do recognize their own. Yet those who have not yet perceived the way will recognize you also, and believe that you are like them, as you were before.

The world is an illusion. Those who choose to come to it are seeking for a place where they can be illusions, and avoid their own reality. Yet when they find their own reality is even here, then they step back and let it lead the way. What other choice is really theirs to make? To let illusions walk ahead of truth is madness. But to let illusion sink behind the truth and let the truth stand forth as what it is, is merely sanity.

This is the simple choice we make today. The mad illusion will remain awhile in evidence, for those to look upon who chose to come, and have not yet rejoiced to find they were mistaken in their choice. They cannot learn directly from the truth, because they have denied that it is so. And so they need a Teacher Who perceives their madness, but Who still can look beyond illusion to the simple truth in them.

If truth demanded they give up the world, it would appear to them as if it asked the sacrifice of something that is real. Many have chosen to renounce the world while still believing its reality. And they have suffered from a sense of loss, and have not been released accordingly. Others have chosen nothing but the world, and they have suffered from a sense of loss still deeper, which they did not understand.

Between these paths there is another road that leads away from loss of every kind, for sacrifice and deprivation both are quickly left behind. This is the way appointed for you now. You walk this path as others walk, nor do you seem to be distinct from them, although you are indeed. Thus can you serve them while you serve yourself, and set their footsteps on the way that God

has opened up to you, and them through you.

Illusion still appears to cling to you, that you may reach them. Yet it has stepped back. And it is not illusion that they hear you speak of, nor illusion that you bring their eyes to look on and their minds to grasp. Nor can the truth, which walks ahead of you, speak to them through illusions, for the road leads past illusion now, while on the way you call to them, that they may follow you.

All roads will lead to this one in the end. For sacrifice and deprivation are paths that lead nowhere, choices for defeat, and aims that will remain impossible. All this steps back as truth comes forth in you, to lead your brothers from the ways of death, and set them on the way to happiness. Their suffering is but illusion. Yet they need a guide to lead them out of it, for they mistake illusion for the truth.

Such is salvation's call, and nothing more. It asks that you accept the truth, and let it go before you, lighting up the path of ransom from illusion. It is not a ransom with a price. There is no cost, but only gain. Illusion can but seem to hold in chains the holy Son of God. It is but from illusions he is saved. As they step back, he finds himself again.

Walk safely now, yet carefully, because this path is new to you. And you may find that you are tempted still to walk ahead of truth, and let illusions be your guide. Your holy brothers have been given you, to follow in your footsteps as you walk with certainty of purpose to the truth. It goes before you now, that they may see something with which they can identify; something they understand to lead the way.

Yet at the journey's ending there will be no gap, no distance between truth and you. And all illusions walking in the way you travelled will be gone from you as well, with nothing left to keep the truth apart from God's completion, holy as Himself. Step back in faith and let truth lead the way. You know not where you go. But One Who knows goes with you. Let Him lead you with the rest.

When dreams are over, time has closed the door

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

on all the things that pass and miracles
are purposeless, the holy Son of God
will make no journeys. There will be no wish
to be illusion rather than the truth.
And we step forth toward this, as we progress
along the way that truth points out to us.
This is our final journey, which we make
for everyone. We must not lose our way.
For as truth goes before us, so it goes
before our brothers who will follow us.

We walk to God. Pause and reflect on this.
Could any way be holier, or more
deserving of your effort, of your love
and of your full intent? What way could give
you more than everything, or offer less
and still content the holy Son of God?
We walk to God. The truth that walks before
us now is one with Him, and leads us to
where He has always been. What way but this
could be a path that you would choose instead?

Your feet are safely set upon the road
that leads the world to God. Look not to ways
that seem to lead you elsewhere. Dreams are not
a worthy guide for you who are God's Son.
Forget not He has placed His Hand in yours,
and given you your brothers in His Trust
that you are worthy of His Trust in you.
He cannot be deceived. His Trust has made
your pathway certain and your goal secure.
You will not fail your brothers nor your Self.

And now He asks but that you think of Him
a while each day, that He may speak to you
and tell you of His Love, reminding you
how great His Trust; how limitless His Love.
In your name and His Own, which are the same,
we practice gladly with this thought today:

*I will step back and let Him lead the way,
For I would walk along the road to Him.*

LESSON 156

I walk with God in perfect holiness.

Today's idea but states the simple truth that makes the thought of sin impossible. It promises there is no cause for guilt, and being causeless it does not exist. It follows surely from the basic thought so often mentioned in the text; ideas leave not their source. If this be true, how can you be apart from God? How could you walk the world alone and separate from your Source?

We are not inconsistent in the thoughts that we present in our curriculum. Truth must be true throughout, if it be true. It cannot contradict itself, nor be in parts uncertain and in others sure. You cannot walk the world apart from God, because you could not be without Him. He is what your life is. Where you are He is. There is one life. That life you share with Him. Nothing can be apart from Him and live.

Yet where He is, there must be holiness as well as life. No attribute of His remains unshared by everything that lives. What lives is holy as Himself, because what shares His life is part of Holiness, and could no more be sinful than the sun could choose to be of ice; the sea elect to be apart from water, or the grass to grow with roots suspended in the air.

There is a light in you which cannot die; whose presence is so holy that the world is sanctified because of you. All things that live bring gifts to you, and offer them in gratitude and gladness at your feet. The scent of flowers is their gift to you. The waves bow down before you, and the trees extend their arms to shield you from the heat, and lay their leaves before you on the ground that you may walk in softness, while the wind sinks to a whisper round your holy head.

The light in you is what the universe longs to behold. All living things are still before you, for they recognize Who walks with you. The light you carry is their own. And thus they see in you their holiness, saluting you as savior and as God. Accept their reverence, for it is due to Holiness Itself, Which walks with you, transforming in Its gentle Light all things unto Its likeness and Its purity.

This is the way salvation works. As you step back, the light in you steps forward and encompasses the world. It heralds not the end of sin in punishment and death. In lightness and in laughter is sin gone, because its quaint absurdity is seen. It is a foolish thought, a silly dream, not frightening, ridiculous perhaps, but who would waste an instant in approach to God Himself for such a senseless whim?

Yet you have wasted many, many years on just this foolish thought. The past is gone, with all its fantasies. They keep you bound no longer. The approach to God is near. And in the little interval of doubt that still remains, you may perhaps lose sight of your Companion, and mistake Him for the senseless, ancient dream that now is past.

"Who walks with me?"

This question should be asked a thousand times a day, till certainty has ended doubting and established peace. Today let doubting cease. God speaks for you in answering your question with these words:

*I walk with God in perfect holiness.
I light the world, I light my mind and all
the minds which God created one with me.*

LESSON 157

Into His Presence would I enter now.

This is a day of silence and of trust.
It is a special time of promise in
your calendar of days. It is a time
Heaven has set apart to shine upon,
and cast a timeless light upon this day,
when echoes of eternity are heard.
This day is holy, for it ushers in
a new experience; a different kind
of feeling and awareness. You have spent
long days and nights in celebrating death.
Today you learn to feel the joy of life.

This is another crucial turning point
in the curriculum. We add a new
dimension now; a fresh experience
that sheds a light on all that we have learned
already, and prepares us for what we
have yet to learn. It brings us to the door
where learning ceases, and we catch a glimpse
of what lies past the highest reaches it
can possibly attain. It leaves us here
an instant, and we go beyond it, sure
of our direction and our only goal.

Today it will be given you to feel
a touch of Heaven, though you will return
to paths of learning. Yet you have come far
enough along the way to alter time
sufficiently to rise above its laws,
and walk into eternity a while.
This you will learn to do increasingly,
as every lesson, faithfully rehearsed,
brings you more swiftly to this holy place
and leaves you, for a moment, to your Self.

He will direct your practicing today,
for what you ask for now is what He wills.
And having joined your will with His this day,
what you are asking must be given you.
Nothing is needed but today's idea
to light your mind, and let it rest in still
anticipation and in quiet joy,
wherein you quickly leave the world behind.

From this day forth, your ministry takes on
a genuine devotion, and a glow
that travels from your fingertips to those
you touch, and blesses those you look upon.
A vision reaches everyone you meet,

and everyone you think of, or who thinks
of you. For your experience today
will so transform your mind that it becomes
the touchstone for the holy Thoughts of God.

Your body will be sanctified today,
its only purpose being now to bring
the vision of what you experience
this day to light the world. We cannot give
experience like this directly. Yet
it leaves a vision in our eyes which we
can offer everyone, that he may come
the sooner to the same experience
in which the world is quietly forgot,
and Heaven is remembered for a while.

As this experience increases and
all goals but this become of little worth,
the world to which you will return becomes
a little closer to the end of time;
a little more like Heaven in its ways;
a little nearer its deliverance.
And you who bring it light will come to see
the light more sure; the vision more distinct.
The time will come when you will not return
in the same form in which you now appear,
for you will have no need of it. Yet now
it has a purpose, and will serve it well.

Today we will embark upon a course
you have not dreamed of. But the Holy One,
the Giver of the happy dreams of life,
Translator of perception into truth,
the holy Guide to Heaven given you,
has dreamed for you this journey which you make
and start today, with the experience
this day holds out to you to be your own.

Into Christ's Presence will we enter now,
serenely unaware of everything
except His shining face and perfect Love.
The vision of His face will stay with you,
but there will be an instant which transcends
all vision, even this, the holiest.
This you will never teach, for you attained
it not through learning. Yet the vision speaks
of your remembrance of what you knew
that instant, and will surely know again.

LESSON 158

Today I learn to give as I receive.

What has been given you? The knowledge that you are a mind, in Mind and purely mind, sinless forever, wholly unafraid, because you were created out of Love. Nor have you left your Source, remaining as you were created. This was given you as knowledge which you cannot lose. It was given as well to every living thing, for by that knowledge only does it live.

You have received all this. No one who walks the world but has received it. It is not this knowledge which you give, for that is what creation gave. All this cannot be learned. What, then, are you to learn to give today? Our lesson yesterday evoked a theme found early in the text. Experience cannot be shared directly, in the way that vision can. The revelation that the Father and the Son are one will come in time to every mind. Yet is that time determined by the mind itself, not taught.

The time is set already. It appears to be quite arbitrary. Yet there is no step along the road that anyone takes but by chance. It has already been taken by him, although he has not yet embarked on it. For time but seems to go in one direction. We but undertake a journey that is over. Yet it seems to have a future still unknown to us.

Time is a trick, a sleight of hand, a vast illusion in which figures come and go as if by magic. Yet there is a plan behind appearances that does not change. The script is written. When experience will come to end your doubting has been set. For we but see the journey from the point at which it ended, looking back on it, imagining we make it once again; reviewing mentally what has gone by.

A teacher does not give experience, because he did not learn it. It revealed itself to him at its appointed time. But vision is his gift. This he can give directly, for Christ's knowledge is not lost, because He has a vision He can give to anyone who asks. The Father's Will and His are joined in knowledge. Yet there is a vision which the Holy Spirit sees because the mind of Christ beholds it too.

Here is the joining of the world of doubt and shadows made with the intangible. Here is a quiet place within the world made holy by forgiveness and by love. Here are all contradictions reconciled, for here the journey ends. Experience - unlearned, untaught, unseen - is merely there. This is beyond our goal, for it transcends what needs to be accomplished. Our concern is with Christ's vision. This we can attain.

Christ's vision has one law. It does not look upon a body, and mistake it for the Son whom God created. It beholds a light beyond the body; an idea beyond what can be touched, a purity undimmed by errors, pitiful mistakes, and fearful thoughts of guilt from dreams of sin. It sees no separation. And it looks on everyone, on every circumstance, all happenings and all events, without the slightest fading of the light it sees.

This can be taught; and must be taught by all who would achieve it. It requires but the recognition that the world can not give anything that faintly can compare with this in value; nor set up a goal that does not merely disappear when this has been perceived. And this you give today: See no one as a body. Greet him as the Son of God he is, acknowledging that he is one with you in holiness.

Thus are his sins forgiven him, for Christ has vision that has power to overlook them all. In His forgiveness are they gone. Unseen by One they merely disappear, because a vision of the holiness that lies beyond them comes to take their place. It matters not what form they took, nor how enormous they appeared to be, nor who seemed to be hurt by them. They are no more. And all effects they seemed to have are gone with them, undone and never to be done.

Thus do you learn to give as you receive. And thus Christ's vision looks on you as well. This lesson is not difficult to learn, if you remember in your brother you but see yourself. If he be lost in sin, so must you be; if you see light in him, your sins have been forgiven by yourself. Each brother whom you meet today provides

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

another chance to let Christ's vision shine
on you, and offer you the peace of God.

It matters not when revelation comes,
for that is not of time. Yet time has still
one gift to give, in which true knowledge is
reflected in a way so accurate

its image shares its unseen holiness;
its likeness shines with its immortal love.
We practice seeing with the eyes of Christ
today. And by the holy gifts we give,
Christ's vision looks upon ourselves as well.

LESSON 159

I give the miracles I have received.

No one can give what he has not received. To give a thing requires first you have it in your own possession. Here the laws of Heaven and the world agree. But here they also separate. The world believes that to possess a thing, it must be kept. Salvation teaches otherwise. To give is how to recognize you have received. It is the proof that what you have is yours.

You understand that you are healed when you give healing. You accept forgiveness as accomplished in yourself when you forgive. You recognize your brother as yourself, and thus do you perceive that you are whole. There is no miracle you cannot give, for all are given you. Receive them now by opening the storehouse of your mind where they are laid, and giving them away.

Christ's vision is a miracle. It comes from far beyond itself, for it reflects Eternal Love and the rebirth of love which never dies, but has been kept obscure. Christ's vision pictures Heaven, for it sees a world so like to Heaven that what God created perfect can be mirrored there. The darkened glass the world presents can show but twisted images in broken parts. The real world pictures Heaven's innocence.

Christ's vision is the miracle in which all miracles are born. It is their source, remaining with each miracle you give, and yet remaining yours. It is the bond by which the giver and receiver are united in extension here on earth, as they are one in Heaven. Christ beholds no sin in anyone. And in His sight the sinless are as one. Their holiness was given by His Father and Himself.

Christ's vision is the bridge between the worlds. And in its power can you safely trust to carry you from this world into one made holy by forgiveness. Things which seem quite solid here are merely shadows there; transparent, faintly seen, at times forgot, and never able to obscure the light that shines beyond them. Holiness has been restored to vision, and the blind can see.

This is the Holy Spirit's single gift; the treasure house to which you can appeal with perfect certainty for all the things

that can contribute to your happiness. All are laid here already. All can be received but for the asking. Here the door is never locked, and no one is denied his least request or his most urgent need. There is no sickness not already healed, no lack unsatisfied, no need unmet within this golden treasury of Christ.

Here does the world remember what was lost when it was made. For here it is repaired, made new again, but in a different light. What was to be the home of sin becomes the center of redemption and the hearth of mercy, where the suffering are healed and welcome. No one will be turned away from this new home, where his salvation waits. No one is stranger to him. No one asks for anything of him except the gift of his acceptance of his welcoming.

Christ's vision is the holy ground in which the lilies of forgiveness set their roots. This is their home. They can be brought from here back to the world, but they can never grow in its un nourishing and shallow soil. They need the light and warmth and kindly care Christ's charity provides. They need the love with which He looks on them. And they become His messengers, who give as they received.

Take from His storehouse, that its treasures may increase. His lilies do not leave their home when they are carried back into the world. Their roots remain. They do not leave their source, but carry its beneficence with them, and turn the world into a garden like the one they came from, and to which they go again with added fragrance. Now are they twice blessed.

The messages they brought from Christ have been delivered, and returned to them. And they return them gladly unto Him.

Behold the store of miracles set out for you to give. Are you not worth the gift, when God appointed it be given you? Judge not God's Son, but follow in the way He has established. Christ has dreamed the dream of a forgiven world. It is His gift, whereby a sweet transition can be made from death to life; from hopelessness to hope. Let us an instant dream with Him. His dream awakens us to truth. His vision gives

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

the means for a return to our unlost

and everlasting sanctity in God.

LESSON 160

I am at home. Fear is the stranger here.

Fear is a stranger to the ways of love. Identify with fear, and you will be a stranger to yourself. And thus you are unknown to you. What is your Self remains an alien to the part of you which thinks that it is real, but different from yourself. Who could be sane in such a circumstance? Who but a madman could believe he is what he is not, and judge against himself?

There is a stranger in our midst, who comes from an idea so foreign to the truth he speaks a different language, looks upon a world truth does not know, and understands what truth regards as senseless. Stranger yet, he does not recognize to whom he comes, and yet maintains his home belongs to him, while he is alien now who is at home. And yet, how easy it would be to say, "This is my home. Here I belong, and will not leave because a madman says I must."

What reason is there for not saying this? What could the reason be except that you had asked this stranger in to take your place, and let you be a stranger to yourself? No one would let himself be dispossessed so needlessly, unless he thought there were another home more suited to his tastes.

Who is the stranger? Is it fear or you who are unsuited to the home which God provided for His Son? Is fear His Own, created in His likeness? Is it fear that love completes, and is completed by? There is no home can shelter love and fear. They cannot coexist. If you are real, then fear must be illusion. And if fear is real, then you do not exist at all.

How simply, then, the question is resolved. Who fears has but denied himself and said, "I am the stranger here. And so I leave my home to one more like me than myself, and give him all I thought belonged to me." Now is he exiled of necessity, not knowing who he is, uncertain of all things but this; that he is not himself, and that his home has been denied to him.

What does he search for now? What can he find? A stranger to himself can find no home

wherever he may look, for he has made return impossible. His way is lost, except a miracle will search him out and show him that he is no stranger now. The miracle will come. For in his home his Self remains. It asked no stranger in, and took no alien thought to be Itself. And It will call Its Own unto Itself in recognition of what is Its Own.

Who is the stranger? Is he not the one your Self calls not? You are unable now to recognize this stranger in your midst, for you have given him your rightful place. Yet is your Self as certain of Its Own as God is of His Son. He cannot be confused about creation. He is sure of what belongs to Him. No stranger can be interposed between His knowledge and His Son's reality. He does not know of strangers. He is certain of His Son.

God's certainty suffices. Who He knows to be His Son belongs where He has set His Son forever. He has answered you who ask, "Who is the stranger?" Hear His Voice assure you, quietly and sure, that you are not a stranger to your Father, nor is your Creator stranger made to you. Whom God has joined remain forever one, at home in Him, no stranger to Himself.

Today we offer thanks that Christ has come to search the world for what belongs to Him. His vision sees no strangers, but beholds His Own and joyously unites with them. They see Him as a stranger, for they do not recognize themselves. Yet as they give Him welcome, they remember. And He leads them gently home again, where they belong.

Not one does Christ forget. Not one He fails to give you to remember, that your home may be complete and perfect as it was established. He has not forgotten you. But you will not remember Him until you look on all as He does. Who denies his brother is denying Him, and thus refusing to accept the gift of sight by which his Self is clearly recognized, his home remembered and salvation come.

LESSON 161

Give me your blessing, holy Son of God.

Today we practice differently, and take a stand against our anger, that our fears may disappear and offer room to love. Here is salvation in the simple words in which we practice with today's idea. Here is the answer to temptation which can never fail to welcome in the Christ where fear and anger had prevailed before. Here is Atonement made complete, the world passed safely by and Heaven now restored. Here is the answer of the Voice for God.

Complete abstraction is the natural condition of the mind. But part of it is now unnatural. It does not look on everything as one. It sees instead but fragments of the whole, for only thus could it invent the partial world you see. The purpose of all seeing is to show you what you wish to see. All hearing but brings to your mind the sounds it wants to hear.

Thus were specifics made. And now it is specifics we must use in practicing. We give them to the Holy Spirit, that He may employ them for a purpose which is different from the one we gave to them. Yet He can use but what we made, to teach us from a different point of view, so we can see a different use in everything.

One brother is all brothers. Every mind contains all minds, for every mind is one. Such is the truth. Yet do these thoughts make clear the meaning of creation? Do these words bring perfect clarity with them to you? What can they seem to be but empty sounds; pretty, perhaps, correct in sentiment, yet fundamentally not understood nor understandable. The mind that taught itself to think specifically can no longer grasp abstraction in the sense that it is all-encompassing. We need to see a little, that we learn a lot.

It seems to be the body that we feel limits our freedom, makes us suffer, and at last puts out our life. Yet bodies are but symbols for a concrete form of fear. Fear without symbols calls for no response, for symbols can stand for the meaningless. Love needs no symbols, being true. But fear attaches to specifics, being false.

Bodies attack, but minds do not. This thought is surely reminiscent of our text, where it is often emphasized. This is the reason bodies easily become fear's symbols. You have many times been urged to look beyond the body, for its sight presents the symbol of love's "enemy" Christ's vision does not see. The body is the target for attack, for no one thinks he hates a mind. Yet what but mind directs the body to attack? What else could be the seat of fear except what thinks of fear?

Hate is specific. There must be a thing to be attacked. An enemy must be perceived in such a form he can be touched and seen and heard, and ultimately killed. When hatred rests upon a thing, it calls for death as surely as God's Voice proclaims there is no death. Fear is insatiable, consuming everything its eyes behold, seeing itself in everything, compelled to turn upon itself and to destroy.

Who sees a brother as a body sees him as fear's symbol. And he will attack, because what he beholds is his own fear external to himself, poised to attack, and howling to unite with him again. Mistake not the intensity of rage projected fear must spawn. It shrieks in wrath, and claws the air in frantic hope it can reach to its maker and devour him.

This do the body's eyes behold in one whom Heaven cherishes, the angels love and God created perfect. This is his reality. And in Christ's vision is his loveliness reflected in a form so holy and so beautiful that you could scarce refrain from kneeling at his feet. Yet you will take his hand instead, for you are like him in the sight that sees him thus. Attack on him is enemy to you, for you will not perceive that in his hands is your salvation. Ask him but for this, and he will give it to you. Ask him not to symbolize your fear. Would you request that love destroy itself? Or would you have it be revealed to you and set you free?

Today we practice in a form we have attempted earlier. Your readiness

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

is closer now, and you will come today
nearer Christ's vision. If you are intent
on reaching it, you will succeed today.
And once you have succeeded, you will not
be willing to accept the witnesses
your body's eyes call forth. What you will see
will sing to you of ancient melodies
you will remember. You are not forgot
in Heaven. Would you not remember it?

Select one brother, symbol of the rest,
and ask salvation of him. See him first
as clearly as you can, in that same form
to which you are accustomed. See his face,
his hands and feet, his clothing. Watch him smile,
and see familiar gestures which he makes
so frequently. Then think of this: What you
are seeing now conceals from you the sight
of one who can forgive you all your sins;
whose sacred hands can take away the nails
which pierce your own, and lift the crown of thorns

which you have placed upon your bleeding head.
Ask this of him, that he may set you free:

*Give me your blessing, holy Son of God.
I would behold you with the eyes of Christ,
and see my perfect sinlessness in you.*

And He will answer Whom you called upon.
For He will hear the Voice for God in you,
and answer in your own. Behold him now,
whom you have seen as merely flesh and bone,
and recognize that Christ has come to you.
Today's idea is your safe escape
from anger and from fear. Be sure you use
it instantly, should you be tempted to
attack a brother and perceive in him
the symbol of your fear. And you will see
him suddenly transformed from enemy
to savior; from the devil into Christ.

LESSON 162

I am as God created me.

This single thought, held firmly in the mind, would save the world. From time to time we will repeat it, as we reach another stage in learning. It will mean far more to you as you advance. These words are sacred, for they are the words God gave in answer to the world you made. By them it disappears, and all things seen within its misty clouds and vaporous illusions vanish as these words are spoken. For they come from God.

Here is the Word by which the Son became His Father's happiness, His Love and His completion. Here creation is proclaimed, and honored as it is. There is no dream these words will not dispel; no thought of sin and no illusion which the dream contains that will not fade away before their might. They are the trumpet of awakening that sounds around the world. The dead awake in answer to its call. And those who live and hear this sound will never look on death.

Holy indeed is he who makes these words his own; arising with them in his mind, recalling them throughout the day, at night bringing them with him as he goes to sleep. His dreams are happy and his rest secure, his safety certain and his body healed, because he sleeps and wakens with the truth before him always. He will save the world, because he gives the world what he receives each time he practices the words of truth.

Today we practice simply. For the words we use are mighty, and they need no thoughts beyond themselves to change the mind of him who uses them. So wholly is it changed that it is now the treasury in which God places all His gifts and all His Love, to be distributed to all the world, increased in giving; kept complete because its sharing is unlimited. And thus you learn to think with God. Christ's vision has restored your sight by salvaging your mind.

We honor you today. Yours is the right to perfect holiness you now accept. With this acceptance is salvation brought to everyone, for who could cherish sin when holiness like this has blessed the world? Who could despair when perfect joy is yours, available to all as remedy for grief and misery, all sense of loss, and for complete escape from sin and guilt?

And who would not be brother to you now; you, his redeemer and his savior. Who could fail to welcome you into his heart with loving invitation, eager to unite with one like him in holiness? You are as God created you. These words dispel the night, and darkness is no more. The light is come today to bless the world. For you have recognized the Son of God, and in that recognition is the world's.

LESSON 163

There is no death. The Son of God is free.

Death is a thought that takes on many forms, often unrecognized. It may appear as sadness, fear, anxiety or doubt; as anger, faithlessness and lack of trust; concern for bodies, envy, and all forms in which the wish to be as you are not may come to tempt you. All such thoughts are but reflections of the worshipping of death as savior and as giver of release.

Embodiment of fear, the host of sin, god of the guilty and the lord of all illusions and deceptions, does the thought of death seem mighty. For it seems to hold all living things within its withered hand; all hopes and wishes in its blighting grasp; all goals perceived but in its sightless eyes. The frail, the helpless and the sick bow down before its image, thinking it alone is real, inevitable, worthy of their trust. For it alone will surely come.

All things but death are seen to be unsure, too quickly lost however hard to gain, uncertain in their outcome, apt to fail the hopes they once engendered, and to leave the taste of dust and ashes in their wake, in place of aspirations and of dreams. But death is counted on. For it will come with certain footsteps when the time has come for its arrival. It will never fail to take all life as hostage to itself.

Would you bow down to idols such as this? Here is the strength and might of God Himself perceived within an idol made of dust. Here is the opposite of God proclaimed as lord of all creation, stronger than God's Will for life, the endlessness of love and Heaven's perfect, changeless constancy. Here is the Will of Father and of Son defeated finally, and laid to rest beneath the headstone death has placed upon the body of the holy Son of God.

Unholy in defeat, he has become what death would have him be. His epitaph, which death itself has written, gives no name to him, for he has passed to dust. It says but this: "Here lies a witness God is dead." And this it writes again and still again, while all the while its worshippers agree, and kneeling down with foreheads to the ground, they whisper fearfully that it is so.

It is impossible to worship death in any form, and still select a few you would not cherish and would yet avoid, while still believing in the rest. For death is total. Either all things die, or else they live and cannot die. No compromise is possible. For here again we see an obvious position, which we must accept if we be sane; what contradicts one thought entirely can not be true, unless its opposite is proven false.

The idea of the death of God is so preposterous that even the insane have difficulty in believing it. For it implies that God was once alive and somehow perished; killed, apparently, by those who did not want Him to survive. Their stronger will could triumph over His, and so eternal life gave way to death. And with the Father died the Son as well.

Death's worshippers may be afraid. And yet, can thoughts like these be fearful? If they saw that it is only this which they believe, they would be instantly released. And you will show them this today. There is no death, and we renounce it now in every form, for their salvation and our own as well. God made not death. Whatever form it takes must therefore be illusion. This the stand we take today. And it is given us to look past death, and see the life beyond.

Our Father, bless our eyes today. We are Your messengers, and we would look upon the glorious reflection of Your Love which shines in everything. We live and move in You alone. We are not separate from Your eternal life. There is no death, for death is not Your Will. And we abide where You have placed us, in the life we share with You and with all living things, to be like You and part of You forever. We accept Your Thoughts as ours, and our will is one with Yours eternally. Amen.

LESSON 164

Now are we one with Him Who is our Source.

What time but now can truth be recognized?
The present is the only time there is.
And so today, this instant, now, we come
to look upon what is forever there;
not in our sight, but in the eyes of Christ.
He looks past time, and sees eternity
as represented there. He hears the sounds
the senseless, busy world engenders, yet
He hears them faintly. For beyond them all
He hears the song of Heaven, and the Voice
for God more clear, more meaningful, more near.

The world fades easily away before
His sight. Its sounds grow dim. A melody
from far beyond the world increasingly
is more and more distinct; an ancient Call
to Which He gives an ancient answer. You
will recognize them both, for they are but
your answer to your Father's Call to you.
Christ answers for you, echoing your Self,
using your voice to give His glad consent;
accepting your deliverance for you.

How holy is your practicing today,
as Christ gives you His sight and hears for you,
and answers in your name the Call He hears!
How quiet is the time you give to spend
with Him, beyond the world. How easily
are all your seeming sins forgot, and all
your sorrows unremembered. On this day
is grief laid by, for sights and sounds that come
from nearer than the world are clear to you
who will today accept the gifts He gives.

There is a silence into which the world
can not intrude. There is an ancient peace
you carry in your heart and have not lost.
There is a sense of holiness in you
the thought of sin has never touched. All this
today you will remember. Faithfulness
in practicing today will bring rewards
so great and so completely different from
all things you sought before, that you will know
that here your treasure is, and here your rest.

This is the day when vain imaginings
part like a curtain, to reveal what lies
beyond them. Now is what is really there
made visible, while all the shadows which
appeared to hide it merely sink away.
Now is the balance righted, and the scale
of judgment left to Him Who judges true.

And in His judgment will a world unfold
in perfect innocence before your eyes.
Now will you see it with the eyes of Christ.
Now is its transformation clear to you.

Brother, this day is sacred to the world.
Your vision, given you from far beyond
all things within the world, looks back on them
in a new light. And what you see becomes
the healing and salvation of the world.
The valuable and valueless are both
perceived and recognized for what they are.
And what is worthy of your love receives
your love, while nothing to be feared remains.

We will not judge today. We will receive
but what is given us from judgment made
beyond the world. Our practicing today
becomes our gift of thankfulness for our
release from blindness and from misery.
All that we see will but increase our joy,
because its holiness reflects our own.
We stand forgiven in the sight of Christ,
with all the world forgiven in our own.
We bless the world, as we behold it in
the light in which our Savior looks on us,
and offer it the freedom given us
through His forgiving vision, not our own.

Open the curtain in your practicing
by merely letting go all things you think
you want. Your trifling treasures put away,
and leave a clean and open space within
your mind where Christ can come, and offer you
the treasure of salvation. He has need
of your most holy mind to save the world.
Is not this purpose worthy to be yours?
Is not Christ's vision worthy to be sought
above the world's unsatisfying goals?

Let not today slip by without the gifts
it holds for you receiving your consent
and your acceptance. We can change the world,
if you acknowledge them. You may not see
the value your acceptance gives the world.
But this you surely want; you can exchange
all suffering for joy this very day.
Practice in earnest, and the gift is yours.
Would God deceive you? Can His promise fail?
Can you withhold so little, when His Hand
holds out complete salvation to His Son?

LESSON 165

Let not my mind deny the Thought of God.

What makes this world seem real except your own denial of the truth that lies beyond?
What but your thoughts of misery and death obscure the perfect happiness and the eternal life your Father wills for you?
And what could hide what cannot be concealed except illusion? What could keep from you what you already have except your choice to see it not, denying it is there?

The Thought of God created you. It left you not, nor have you ever been apart from it an instant. It belongs to you. By it you live. It is your Source of life, holding you one with it, and everything is one with you because it left you not. The Thought of God protects you, cares for you, makes soft your resting place and smooth your way, lighting your mind with happiness and love. Eternity and everlasting life shine in your mind, because the Thought of God has left you not, and still abides with you.

Who would deny his safety and his peace, his joy, his healing and his peace of mind, his quiet rest, his calm awakening, if he but recognized where they abide? Would he not instantly prepare to go where they are found, abandoning all else as worthless in comparison with them? And having found them, would he not make sure they stay with him, and he remain with them?

Deny not Heaven. It is yours today, but for the asking. Nor need you perceive how great the gift, how changed your mind will be before it comes to you. Ask to receive, and it is given you. Conviction lies within it. Till you welcome it as yours, uncertainty remains. Yet God is fair. Sureness is not required to receive

what only your acceptance can bestow.

Ask with desire. You need not be sure that you request the only thing you want. But when you have received, you will be sure you have the treasure you have always sought. What would you then exchange for it? What would induce you now to let it fade away from your ecstatic vision? For this sight proves that you have exchanged your blindness for the seeing eyes of Christ; your mind has come to lay aside denial, and accept the Thought of God as your inheritance.

Now is all doubting past, the journey's end made certain, and salvation given you. Now is Christ's power in your mind, to heal as you were healed. For now you are among the saviors of the world. Your destiny lies there and nowhere else. Would God consent to let His Son remain forever starved by his denial of the nourishment he needs to live? Abundance dwells in him, and deprivation cannot cut him off from God's sustaining Love and from his home.

Practice today in hope. For hope indeed is justified. Your doubts are meaningless, for God is certain. And the Thought of Him is never absent. Sureness must abide within you who are host to Him. This course removes all doubts which you have interposed between Him and your certainty of Him.

We count on God, and not upon ourselves, to give us certainty. And in His Name we practice as His Word directs we do. His sureness lies beyond our every doubt. His Love remains beyond our every fear. The Thought of Him is still beyond all dreams and in our minds, according to His Will.

LESSON 166

I am entrusted with the gifts of God.

All things are given you. God's trust in you is limitless. He knows His Son. He gives without exception, holding nothing back that can contribute to your happiness. And yet, unless your will is one with His, His gifts are not received. But what would make you think there is another will than His?

Here is the paradox that underlies the making of the world. This world is not the Will of God, and so it is not real. Yet those who think it real must still believe there is another will, and one that leads to opposite effects from those He wills. Impossible indeed; but every mind that looks upon the world and judges it as certain, solid, trustworthy and true believes in two creators; or in one, himself alone. But never in one God.

The gifts of God are not acceptable to anyone who holds such strange beliefs. He must believe that to accept God's gifts, however evident they may become, however urgently he may be called to claim them as his own, is to be pressed to treachery against himself. He must deny their presence, contradict the truth, and suffer to preserve the world he made.

Here is the only home he thinks he knows. Here is the only safety he believes that he can find. Without the world he made is he an outcast; homeless and afraid. He does not realize that it is here he is afraid indeed, and homeless, too; an outcast wandering so far from home, so long away, he does not realize he has forgotten where he came from, where he goes, and even who he really is.

Yet in his lonely, senseless wanderings, God's gifts go with him, all unknown to him. He cannot lose them. But he will not look at what is given him. He wanders on, aware of the futility he sees about him everywhere, perceiving how his little lot but dwindles, as he goes ahead to nowhere. Still he wanders on in misery and poverty, alone though God is with him, and a treasure his so great that everything the world contains is valueless before its magnitude.

He seems a sorry figure; weary, worn,

in threadbare clothing, and with feet that bleed a little from the rocky road he walks. No one but has identified with him, for everyone who comes here has pursued the path he follows, and has felt defeat and hopelessness as he is feeling them. Yet is he really tragic, when you see that he is following the way he chose, and need but realize Who walks with him and open up his treasures to be free?

This is your chosen self, the one you made as a replacement for reality. This is the self you savagely defend against all reason, every evidence, and all the witnesses with proof to show this is not you. You heed them not. You go on your appointed way, with eyes cast down lest you might catch a glimpse of truth, and be released from self-deception and set free.

You cower fearfully lest you should feel Christ's touch upon your shoulder, and perceive His gentle hand directing you to look upon your gifts. How could you then proclaim your poverty in exile? He would make you laugh at this perception of yourself. Where is self-pity then? And what becomes of all the tragedy you sought to make for him whom God intended only joy?

Your ancient fear has come upon you now, and justice has caught up with you at last. Christ's hand has touched your shoulder, and you feel that you are not alone. You even think the miserable self you thought was you may not be your Identity. Perhaps God's Word is truer than your own. Perhaps His gifts to you are real. Perhaps He has not wholly been outwitted by your plan to keep His Son in deep oblivion, and go the way you chose without your Self.

God's Will does not oppose. It merely is. It is not God you have imprisoned in your plan to lose your Self. He does not know about a plan so alien to His Will. There was a need He did not understand, to which He gave an Answer. That is all. And you who have this Answer given you have need no more of anything but This.

Now do we live, for now we cannot die. The wish for death is answered, and the sight that looked upon it now has been replaced

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

by vision which perceives that you are not what you pretend to be. One walks with you Who gently answers all your fears with this one merciful reply, "It is not so."

He points to all the gifts you have each time the thought of poverty oppresses you, and speaks of His Companionship when you perceive yourself as lonely and afraid.

Yet He reminds you still of one thing more you had forgotten. For His touch on you has made you like Himself. The gifts you have are not for you alone. What He has come to offer you, you now must learn to give. This is the lesson that His giving holds, for He has saved you from the solitude you sought to make in which to hide from God. He has reminded you of all the gifts that God has given you. He speaks as well of what becomes your will when you accept these gifts, and recognize they are your own.

The gifts are, yours entrusted to your care, to give to all who chose the lonely road you have escaped. They do not understand they but pursue their wishes. It is you who teach them now. For you have learned of Christ

there is another way for them to walk.

Teach them by showing them the happiness that comes to those who feel the touch of Christ, and recognize God's gifts. Let sorrow not tempt you to be unfaithful to your trust.

Your sighs will now betray the hopes of those who look to you for their release. Your tears are theirs. If you are sick, you but withhold their healing. What you fear but teaches them their fears are justified. Your hand becomes the giver of Christ's touch; your change of mind becomes the proof that who accepts God's gifts can never suffer anything. You are entrusted with the world's release from pain.

Betray it not. Become the living proof of what Christ's touch can offer everyone. God has entrusted all His gifts to you. Be witness in your happiness to how transformed the mind becomes which chooses to accept His gifts, and feel the touch of Christ. Such is your mission now. For God entrusts the giving of His gifts to all who have received them. He has shared His joy with you. And now you go to share it with the world.

LESSON 167

There is one life, and that I share with God.

There are not different kinds of life, for life is like the truth. It does not have degrees. It is the one condition in which all that God created share. Like all His Thoughts, it has no opposite. There is no death because what God created shares His Life. There is no death because an opposite to God does not exist. There is no death because the Father and the Son are one.

In this world, there appears to be a state that is life's opposite. You call it death. Yet we have learned that the idea of death takes many forms. It is the one idea which underlies all feelings that are not supremely happy. It is the alarm to which you give response of any kind that is not perfect joy. All sorrow, loss, anxiety and suffering and pain, even a little sigh of weariness, a slight discomfort or the merest frown, acknowledge death. And thus deny you live.

You think that death is of the body. Yet it is but an idea, irrelevant to what is seen as physical. A thought is in the mind. It can be then applied as mind directs it. But its origin is where it must be changed, if change occurs. Ideas leave not their source. The emphasis this course has placed on that idea is due to its centrality in our attempts to change your mind about yourself. It is the reason you can heal. It is the cause of healing. It is why you cannot die. Its truth established you as one with God.

Death is the thought that you are separate from your Creator. It is the belief conditions change, emotions alternate because of causes you cannot control, you did not make, and you can never change. It is the fixed belief ideas can leave their source, and take on qualities the source does not contain, becoming different from their own origin, apart from it in kind as well as distance, time and form.

Death cannot come from life. Ideas remain united to their source. They can extend all that their source contains. In that, they can go far beyond themselves. But they can not give birth to what was never given them. As they are made, so will their making be.

As they were born, so will they then give birth. And where they come from, there will they return.

The mind can think it sleeps, but that is all. It cannot change what is its waking state. It cannot make a body, nor abide within a body. What is alien to the mind does not exist, because it has no source. For mind creates all things that are, and cannot give them attributes it lacks, nor change its own eternal, mindful state. It cannot make the physical. What seems to die is but the sign of mind asleep.

The opposite of life can only be another form of life. As such, it can be reconciled with what created it, because it is not opposite in truth. Its form may change; it may appear to be what it is not. Yet mind is mind, awake or sleeping. It is not its opposite in anything created, nor in what it seems to make when it believes it sleeps.

God creates only mind awake. He does not sleep, and His creations cannot share what He gives not, nor make conditions which He does not share with them. The thought of death is not the opposite to thoughts of life. Forever unopposed by opposites of any kind, the Thoughts of God remain forever changeless, with the power to extend forever changelessly, but yet within themselves, for they are everywhere.

What seems to be the opposite of life is merely sleeping. When the mind elects to be what it is not, and to assume an alien power which it does not have, a foreign state it cannot enter, or a false condition not within its Source, it merely seems to go to sleep a while. It dreams of time; an interval in which what seems to happen never has occurred, the changes wrought are substanceless, and all events are nowhere. When the mind awakes, it but continues as it always was.

Let us today be children of the truth, and not deny our holy heritage. Our life is not as we imagine it. Who changes life because he shuts his eyes, or makes himself what he is not because he sleeps, and sees in dreams an opposite to what he is? We will not ask for death

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

in any form today. Nor will we let
imagined opposites to life abide
even an instant where the Thought of life
eternal has been set by God Himself.

His holy home we strive to keep today
as He established it, and wills it be
forever and forever. He is Lord
of what we think today. And in His Thoughts,
which have no opposite, we understand
there is one life, and that we share with Him,
with all creation, with their thoughts as well,
whom He created in a unity
of life that cannot separate in death
and leave the Source of life from where it came.

We share one life because we have one Source,
a Source from Which perfection comes to us,
remaining always in the holy minds
which He created perfect. As we were,
so are we now and will forever be.
A sleeping mind must waken, as it sees
its own perfection mirroring the Lord
of Life so perfectly it fades into
what is reflected there. And now it is
no more a mere reflection. It becomes
the thing reflected, and the light which makes
reflection possible. No vision now
is needed. For the wakened mind is one
that knows its Source, its Self, its Holiness.

LESSON 168

Your grace is given me. I claim it now.

God speaks to us. Shall we not speak to Him?
He is not distant. He makes no attempt
to hide from us. We try to hide from Him,
and suffer from deception. He remains
entirely accessible. He loves
His Son. There is no certainty but this,
yet this suffices. He will love His Son
forever. When his mind remains asleep,
He loves him still. And when his mind awakes,
He loves him with a never-changing Love.

If you but knew the meaning of His Love,
hope and despair would be impossible.
For hope would be forever satisfied;
despair of any kind unthinkable.
His grace His answer is to all despair,
for in it lies remembrance of His Love.
Would He not gladly give the means by which
His Will is recognized? His grace is yours
by your acknowledgment. And memory
of Him awakens in the mind that asks
the means of Him whereby its sleep is done.

Today we ask of God the gift He has
most carefully preserved within our hearts,
waiting to be acknowledged. This the gift
by which God leans to us and lifts us up,
taking salvation's final step Himself.
All steps but this we learn, instructed by
His Voice. But finally He comes Himself,
and takes us in His Arms and sweeps away
the cobwebs of our sleep. His gift of grace
is more than just an answer. It restores

all memories the sleeping mind forgot;
all certainty of what Love's meaning is.

God loves His Son. Request Him now to give
the means by which this world will disappear,
and vision first will come, with knowledge but
an instant later. For in grace you see
a light that covers all the world in love,
and watch fear disappear from every face
as hearts rise up and claim the light as theirs.
What now remains that Heaven be delayed
an instant longer? What is still undone
when your forgiveness rests on everything?

It is a new and holy day today,
for we receive what has been given us.
Our faith lies in the Giver, not our own
acceptance. We acknowledge our mistakes,
but He to Whom all error is unknown
is yet the One Who answers our mistakes
by giving us the means to lay them down,
and rise to Him in gratitude and love.

And He descends to meet us, as we come
to Him. For what He has prepared for us
He gives and we receive. Such is His Will,
because He loves His Son. To Him we pray
today, returning but the word He gave
to us through His Own Voice, His Word, His Love:

*Your grace is given me. I claim it now.
Father, I come to You. And You will come
to me who ask. I am the Son You love.*

LESSON 169

By grace I live. By grace I am released.

Grace is an aspect of the Love of God which is most like the state prevailing in the unity of truth. It is the world's most lofty aspiration, for it leads beyond the world entirely. It is past learning, yet the goal of learning, for grace cannot come until the mind prepares itself for true acceptance. Grace becomes inevitable instantly in those who have prepared a table where it can be gently laid and willingly received; an altar clean and holy for the gift.

Grace is acceptance of the Love of God within a world of seeming hate and fear. By grace alone the hate and fear are gone, for grace presents a state so opposite to everything the world contains, that those whose minds are lighted by the gift of grace can not believe the world of fear is real.

Grace is not learned. The final step must go beyond all learning. Grace is not the goal this course aspires to attain. Yet we prepare for grace in that an open mind can hear the Call to waken. It is not shut tight against God's Voice. It has become aware that there are things it does not know, and thus is ready to accept a state completely different from experience with which it is familiarly at home.

We have perhaps appeared to contradict our statement that the revelation of the Father and the Son as one has been already set. But we have also said the mind determines when that time will be, and has determined it. And yet we urge you to bear witness to the Word of God to hasten the experience of truth, and speed its advent into every mind that recognizes truth's effects on you.

Oneness is simply the idea God is. And in His Being, He encompasses all things. No mind holds anything but Him. We say "God is," and then we cease to speak, for in that knowledge words are meaningless. There are no lips to speak them, and no part of mind sufficiently distinct to feel that it is now aware of something not itself. It has united with its Source. And like its Source Itself, it merely is.

We cannot speak nor write nor even think

of this at all. It comes to every mind when total recognition that its will is God's has been completely given and received completely. It returns the mind into the endless present, where the past and future cannot be conceived. It lies beyond salvation; past all thought of time, forgiveness and the holy face of Christ. The Son of God has merely disappeared into his Father, as his Father has in him. The world has never been at all. Eternity remains a constant state.

This is beyond experience we try to hasten. Yet forgiveness, taught and learned, brings with it the experiences which bear witness that the time the mind itself determined to abandon all but this is now at hand. We do not hasten it, in that what you will offer was concealed from Him Who teaches what forgiveness means.

All learning was already in His Mind, accomplished and complete. He recognized all that time holds, and gave it to all minds that each one might determine, from a point where time was ended, when it is released to revelation and eternity. We have repeated several times before that you but make a journey that is done.

For oneness must be here. Whatever time the mind has set for revelation is entirely irrelevant to what must be a constant state, forever as it always was; forever to remain as it is now. We merely take the part assigned long since, and fully recognized as perfectly fulfilled by Him Who wrote salvation's script in His Creator's Name, and in the Name of His Creator's Son.

There is no need to further clarify what no one in the world can understand. When revelation of your oneness comes, it will be known and fully understood. Now we have work to do, for those in time can speak of things beyond, and listen to words which explain what is to come is past already. Yet what meaning can the words convey to those who count the hours still, and rise and work and go to sleep by them?

Suffice it, then, that you have work to do to play your part. The ending must remain

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

obscure to you until your part is done.
It does not matter. For your part is still
what all the rest depends on. As you take
the role assigned to you, salvation comes
a little nearer each uncertain heart
that does not beat as yet in tune with God.

Forgiveness is the central theme that runs
throughout salvation, holding all its parts
in meaningful relationships, the course
it runs directed and its outcome sure.
And now we ask for grace, the final gift
salvation can bestow. Experience
that grace provides will end in time, for grace
foreshadows Heaven, yet does not replace
the thought of time but for a little while.

The interval suffices. It is here
that miracles are laid; to be returned
by you from holy instants you receive,
through grace in your experience, to all
who see the light that lingers in your face.
What is the face of Christ but his who went
a moment into timelessness, and brought
a clear reflection of the unity

he felt an instant back to bless the world?
How could you finally attain to it
forever, while a part of you remains
outside, unknowing, unawakened, and
in need of you as witness to the truth?

Be grateful to return, as you were glad
to go an instant, and accept the gifts
that grace provided you. You carry them
back to yourself. And revelation stands
not far behind. Its coming is ensured.
We ask for grace, and for experience
that comes from grace. We welcome the release
it offers everyone. We do not ask
for the unaskable. We do not look
beyond what grace can give. For this we can
give in the grace that has been given us.

Our learning goal today does not exceed
this prayer. Yet in the world, what could be more
than what we ask this day of Him Who gives
the grace we ask, as it was given Him?

*By grace I live. By grace I am released.
By grace I give. By grace I will release.*

LESSON 170

There is no cruelty in God and none in me.

No one attacks without intent to hurt. This can have no exception. When you think that you attack in self-defense, you mean that to be cruel is protection; you are safe because of cruelty. You mean that you believe to hurt another brings you freedom. And you mean that to attack is to exchange the state in which you are for something better, safer, more secure from dangerous invasion and from fear.

How thoroughly insane is the idea that to defend from fear is to attack! For here is fear begot and fed with blood, to make it grow and swell and rage. And thus is fear protected, not escaped. Today we learn a lesson which can save you more delay and needless misery than you can possibly imagine. It is this:

You make what you defend against, and by your own defense against it is it real and inescapable. Lay down your arms, and only then do you perceive it false.

It seems to be the enemy without that you attack. Yet your defense sets up an enemy within; an alien thought at war with you, depriving you of peace, splitting your mind into two camps which seem wholly irreconcilable. For love now has an "enemy," an opposite; and fear, the alien, now needs your defense against the threat of what you really are.

If you consider carefully the means by which your fancied self-defense proceeds on its imagined way, you will perceive the premises on which the idea stands. First, it is obvious ideas must leave their source, for it is you who make attack, and must have first conceived of it. Yet you attack outside yourself, and separate your mind from him who is to be attacked, with perfect faith the split you made is real.

Next, are the attributes of love bestowed upon its "enemy." For fear becomes your safety and protector of your peace, to which you turn for solace and escape from doubts about your strength, and hope of rest in dreamless quiet. And as love is shorn of what belongs to it and it alone,

love is endowed with attributes of fear. For love would ask you lay down all defense as merely foolish. And your arms indeed would crumble into dust. For such they are.

With love as enemy, must cruelty become a god. And gods demand that those who worship them obey their dictates, and refuse to question them. Harsh punishment is meted out relentlessly to those who ask if the demands are sensible or even sane. It is their enemies who are unreasonable and insane, while they are always merciful and just.

Today we look upon this cruel god dispassionately. And we note that though his lips are smeared with blood, and fire seems to flame from him, he is but made of stone. He can do nothing. We need not defy his power. He has none. And those who see in him their safety have no guardian, no strength to call upon in danger, and no mighty warrior to fight for them.

This moment can be terrible. But it can also be the time of your release from abject slavery. You make a choice, standing before this idol, seeing him exactly as he is. Will you restore to love what you have sought to wrest from it and lay before this mindless piece of stone? Or will you make another idol to replace it? For the god of cruelty takes many forms. Another can be found.

Yet do not think that fear is the escape from fear. Let us remember what the text has stressed about the obstacles to peace. The final one, the hardest to believe is nothing, and a seeming obstacle with the appearance of a solid block, impenetrable, fearful and beyond surmounting, is the fear of God Himself. Here is the basic premise which enthrones the thought of fear as god. For fear is loved by those who worship it, and love appears to be invested now with cruelty.

Where does the totally insane belief in gods of vengeance come from? Love has not confused its attributes with those of fear. Yet must the worshippers of fear perceive their own confusion in fear's "enemy"; its cruelty as now a part of love.

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

And what becomes more fearful than the Heart of Love Itself? The blood appears to be upon His Lips; the fire comes from Him. And He is terrible above all else, cruel beyond conception, striking down all who acknowledge Him to be their God.

The choice you make today is certain. For you look for the last time upon this bit of carven stone you made, and call it god no longer. You have reached this place before, but you have chosen that this cruel god remain with you in still another form. And so the fear of God returned with you. This time you leave it there. And you return to a new world, unburdened by its weight; beheld not in its sightless eyes, but in the vision that your choice restored to you.

Now do your eyes belong to Christ, and He looks through them. Now your voice belongs to God and echoes His. And now your heart remains

at peace forever. You have chosen Him in place of idols, and your attributes, given by your Creator, are restored to you at last. The Call for God is heard and answered. Now has fear made way for love, as God Himself replaces cruelty.

Father, we are like You. No cruelty abides in us, for there is none in You. Your peace is ours. And we bless the world with what we have received from You alone. We choose again, and make our choice for all our brothers, knowing they are one with us. We bring them Your salvation as we have received it now. And we give thanks for them who render us complete. In them we see Your glory, and in them we find our peace. Holy are we because Your holiness has set us free. And we give thanks. Amen.

REVIEW V

Introduction

We now review again. This time we are ready to give more effort and more time to what we undertake. We recognize we are preparing for another phase of understanding. We would take this step completely, that we may go on again more certain, more sincere, with faith upheld more surely. Our footsteps have not been unwavering, and doubts have made us walk uncertainly and slowly on the road this course sets forth. But now we hasten on, for we approach a greater certainty, a firmer purpose and a surer goal.

Steady our feet, our Father. Let our doubts be quiet and our holy minds be still, and speak to us. We have no words to give to You. We would but listen to Your Word, and make it ours. Lead our practicing as does a father lead a little child along a way he does not understand. Yet does he follow, sure that he is safe because his father leads the way for him.

So do we bring our practicing to You. And if we stumble, You will raise us up. If we forget the way, we count upon Your sure remembering. We wander off, but You will not forget to call us back. Quicken our footsteps now, that we may walk more certainly and quickly unto You. And we accept the Word You offer us to unify our practicing, as we review the thoughts that You have given us.

This is the thought
which should precede the thoughts
that we review. Each one but clarifies
some aspect of this thought, or helps it be
more meaningful, more personal and true,
and more descriptive of the holy Self
we share and now prepare to know again:

God is but Love, and therefore so am I.

This Self alone knows love. This Self alone
is perfectly consistent in Its thoughts;
knows Its Creator, understands Itself,
is perfect in Its knowledge and Its love,

and never changes from Its constant state
of union with Its Father and Itself.

And it is This That waits to meet us at
the journey's ending. Every step we take
brings us a little nearer. This review
will shorten time immeasurably, if
we keep in mind that This remains our goal,
and as we practice it is This to Which
we are approaching. Let us raise our hearts
from dust to life, as we remember This
is promised us, and that this course was sent
to open up the path of light to us,
and teach us, step by step, how to return
to the eternal Self we thought we lost.

I take the journey with you. For I share
your doubts and fears a little while, that you
may come to me who recognize the road
by which all fears and doubts are overcome.
We walk together. I must understand
uncertainty and pain, although I know
they have no meaning. Yet a savior must
remain with those he teaches, seeing what
they see, but still retaining in his mind
the way that led him out, and now will lead
you out with him. God's Son is crucified
until you walk along the road with me.

My resurrection comes again each time
I lead a brother safely to the place
at which the journey ends and is forgot.
I am renewed each time a brother learns
there is a way from misery and pain.
I am reborn each time a brother's mind
turns to the light in him and looks for me.
I have forgotten no one. Help me now
to lead you back to where the journey was
begun, to make another choice with me.

Release me as you practice once again
the thoughts I brought to you from Him Who sees
your bitter need, and knows the answer God
has given Him. Together we review
these thoughts. Together we devote our time
and effort to them. And together we
will teach them to our brothers. God would not
have Heaven incomplete. It waits for you,
as I do. I am incomplete without
your part in me. And as I am made whole
we go together to our ancient home,
prepared for us before time was and kept
unchanged by time, immaculate and safe,
as it will be at last when time is done.

Let this review be then your gift to me.

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

For this alone I need; that you will hear
the words I speak, and give them to the world.
You are my voice, my eyes, my feet, my hands
through which I save the world. The Self from Which
I call to you is but your own. To Him
we go together. Take your brother's hand,
for this is not a way we walk alone.
In him I walk with you, and you with me.
Our Father wills His Son be one with Him.
What lives but must not then be one with you?

Let this review become a time in which
we share a new experience for you,
yet one as old as time and older still.
Hallowed your name. Your glory undefiled
forever. And your wholeness now complete,
as God established it. You are His Son,
completing His extension in your own.
We practice but an ancient truth we knew
before illusion seemed to claim the world.
And we remind the world that it is free
of all illusions every time we say:

God is but Love, and therefore so am I.

With this we start each day of our review.
With this we start and end each period
of practice time. And with this thought we sleep,
to waken once again with these same words
upon our lips, to greet another day.
No thought that we review but we surround
with it, and use the thoughts to hold it up
before our minds, and keep it clear in our
remembrance throughout the day. And thus,
when we have finished this review, we will
have recognized the words we speak are true.

Yet are the words but aids, and to be used,
except at the beginning and the end
of practice periods, but to recall
the mind, as needed, to its purpose. We
place faith in the experience that comes
from practice, not the means we use. We wait
for the experience, and recognize
that it is only here conviction lies.
We use the words, and try and try again
to go beyond them to their meaning, which
is far beyond their sound. The sound grows dim
and disappears, as we approach the Source
of meaning. It is Here that we find rest.

LESSON 171

God is but Love, and therefore so am I.

All things are echoes of the Voice for God.

God is but Love, and therefore so am I.

The power of decision is my own.

God is but Love, and therefore so am I.

LESSON 172

God is but Love, and therefore so am I.

In my defenselessness my safety lies.

God is but Love, and therefore so am I.

I am among the ministers of God.

God is but Love, and therefore so am I.

LESSON 173

God is but Love, and therefore so am I.

I will step back and let Him lead the way.

God is but Love, and therefore so am I.

I walk with God in perfect holiness.

God is but Love, and therefore so am I.

LESSON 174

God is but Love, and therefore so am I.

Into His Presence would I enter now.

God is but Love, and therefore so am I.

Today I learn to give as I receive.

God is but Love, and therefore so am I.

LESSON 175

God is but Love, and therefore so am I.

I give the miracles I have received.

God is but Love, and therefore so am I.

I am at home. Fear is the stranger here.

God is but Love, and therefore so am I.

LESSON 176

God is but Love, and therefore so am I.

Give me your blessing, holy Son of God.

God is but Love, and therefore so am I.

I am as God created me.

God is but Love, and therefore so am I.

LESSON 177

God is but Love, and therefore so am I.

There is no death. The Son of God is free.

God is but Love, and therefore so am I.

Now are we one with Him Who is our Source.

God is but Love, and therefore so am I.

LESSON 178

God is but Love, and therefore so am I.

Let not my mind deny the Thought of God.

God is but Love, and therefore so am I.

I am entrusted with the gifts of God.

God is but Love, and therefore so am I.

LESSON 179

God is but Love, and therefore so am I.

There is one life, and that I share with God.

God is but Love, and therefore so am I.

Your grace is given me. I claim it now.

God is but Love, and therefore so am I.

LESSON 180

God is but Love, and therefore so am I.

By grace I live. By grace I am released.

God is but Love, and therefore so am I.

There is no cruelty in God and none in me.

God is but Love, and therefore so am I.

Introduction to Lessons 181 to 220

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

Our next few lessons make a special point of firming up your willingness to make your weak commitment strong; your scattered goals blend into one intent. You are not asked for total dedication all the time as yet. But you are asked to practice now in order to attain the sense of peace such unified commitment will bestow, if only intermittently. It is experiencing this that makes it sure that you will give your total willingness to following the way the course sets forth.

Our lessons now are geared specifically to widening horizons, and direct approaches to the special blocks that keep your vision narrow, and too limited to let you see the value of our goal. We are attempting now to lift these blocks, however briefly. Words alone can not

convey the sense of liberation which their lifting brings. But the experience of freedom and of peace that comes as you give up your tight control of what you see speaks for itself. Your motivation will be so intensified that words become of little consequence. You will be sure of what you want, and what is valueless.

And so we start our journey beyond words by concentrating first on what impedes your progress still. Experience of what exists beyond defensiveness remains beyond achievement while it is denied. It may be there, but you cannot accept its presence. So we now attempt to go past all defenses for a little while each day. No more than this is asked, because no more than this is needed. It will be enough to guarantee the rest will come.

LESSON 181

I trust my brothers, who are one with me.

Trusting your brothers is essential to establishing and holding up your faith in your ability to transcend doubt and lack of sure conviction in yourself. When you attack a brother, you proclaim that he is limited by what you have perceived in him. You do not look beyond his errors. Rather, they are magnified, becoming blocks to your awareness of the Self That lies beyond your own mistakes, and past his seeming sins as well as yours.

Perception has a focus. It is this that gives consistency to what you see. Change but this focus, and what you behold will change accordingly. Your vision now will shift, to give support to the intent which has replaced the one you held before. Remove your focus on your brother's sins, and you experience the peace that comes from faith in sinlessness. This faith receives its only sure support from what you see in others past their sins. For their mistakes, if focused on, are witnesses to sins in you. And you will not transcend their sight and see the sinlessness that lies beyond.

Therefore, in practicing today, we first let all such little focuses give way to our great need to let our sinlessness become apparent. We instruct our minds that it is this we seek, and only this, for just a little while. We do not care about our future goals. And what we saw an instant previous has no concern for us within this interval of time wherein we practice changing our intent. We seek for innocence and nothing else. We seek for it with no concern but now.

A major hazard to success has been involvement with your past and future goals. You have been quite preoccupied with how extremely different the goals this course is advocating are from those you held before. And you have also been dismayed by the depressing and restricting thought that, even if you should succeed, you will inevitably lose your way again.

How could this matter? For the past is gone; the future but imagined. These concerns are but defenses against present change of focus in perception. Nothing more.

We lay these pointless limitations by a little while. We do not look to past beliefs, and what we will believe will not intrude upon us now. We enter in the time of practicing with one intent; to look upon the sinlessness within.

We recognize that we have lost this goal if anger blocks our way in any form. And if a brother's sins occur to us, our narrowed focus will restrict our sight, and turn our eyes upon our own mistakes, which we will magnify and call our "sins." So, for a little while, without regard to past or future, should such blocks arise we will transcend them with instructions to our minds to change their focus, as we say:

*It is not this that I would look upon.
I trust my brothers, who are one with me.*

And we will also use this thought to keep us safe throughout the day. We do not seek for long-range goals. As each obstruction seems to block the vision of our sinlessness, we seek but for surcease an instant from the misery the focus upon sin will bring, and uncorrected will remain.

Nor do we ask for fantasies. For what we seek to look upon is really there. And as our focus goes beyond mistakes, we will behold a wholly sinless world. When seeing this is all we want to see, when this is all we seek for in the name of true perception, are the eyes of Christ inevitably ours. And the Love He feels for us becomes our own as well. This will become the only thing we see reflected in the world and in ourselves.

The world

which once proclaimed our sins becomes the proof that we are sinless. And our love for everyone we look upon attests to our remembrance of the holy Self Which knows no sin, and never could conceive of anything without Its sinlessness. We seek for this remembrance as we turn our minds to practicing today. We look neither ahead nor backwards. We look straight into the present. And we give our trust to the experience we ask for now.

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

Our sinlessness is but the Will of God.

This instant is our willing one with His.

LESSON 182

I will be still an instant and go home.

This world you seem to live in is not home to you. And somewhere in your mind you know that this is true. A memory of home keeps haunting you, as if there were a place that called you to return, although you do not recognize the voice, nor what it is the voice reminds you of. Yet still you feel an alien here, from somewhere all unknown. Nothing so definite that you could say with certainty you are an exile here. Just a persistent feeling, sometimes not more than a tiny throb, at other times hardly remembered, actively dismissed, but surely to return to mind again.

No one but knows whereof we speak. Yet some try to put by their suffering in games they play to occupy their time, and keep their sadness from them. Others will deny that they are sad, and do not recognize their tears at all. Still others will maintain that what we speak of is illusion, not to be considered more than but a dream. Yet who, in simple honesty, without defensiveness and self-deception, would deny he understands the words we speak?

We speak today for everyone who walks this world, for he is not at home. He goes uncertainly about in endless search, seeking in darkness what he cannot find; not recognizing what it is he seeks. A thousand homes he makes, yet none contents his restless mind. He does not understand he builds in vain. The home he seeks can not be made by him. There is no substitute for Heaven. All he ever made was hell.

Perhaps you think it is your childhood home that you would find again. The childhood of your body, and its place of shelter, are a memory now so distorted that you merely hold a picture of a past that never happened. Yet there is a Child in you Who seeks His Father's house, and knows that He is alien here. This childhood is eternal, with an innocence that will endure forever. Where this Child shall go is holy ground. It is His holiness that lights up Heaven, and that brings to earth the pure reflection of the light above, wherein are earth and Heaven joined as one.

It is this Child in you your Father knows

as His Own Son. It is this Child Who knows His Father. He desires to go home so deeply, so unceasingly, His voice cries unto you to let Him rest a while. He does not ask for more than just a few instants of respite; just an interval in which He can return to breathe again the holy air that fills His Father's house. You are His home as well. He will return. But give Him just a little time to be Himself, within the peace that is His home, resting in silence and in peace and love.

This Child needs your protection. He is far from home. He is so little that He seems so easily shut out, His tiny voice so readily obscured, His call for help almost unheard amid the grating sounds and harsh and rasping noises of the world. Yet does He know that in you still abides His sure protection. You will fail Him not. He will go home, and you along with Him.

This Child is your defenselessness; your strength. He trusts in you. He came because He knew you would not fail. He whispers of His home unceasingly to you. For He would bring you back with Him, that He Himself might stay, and not return again where He does not belong, and where He lives an outcast in a world of alien thoughts. His patience has no limits. He will wait until you hear His gentle Voice within you, calling you to let Him go in peace, along with you, to where He is at home and you with Him.

When you are still an instant, when the world recedes from you, when valueless ideas cease to have value in your restless mind, then will you hear His Voice. So poignantly He calls to you that you will not resist Him longer. In that instant He will take you to His home, and you will stay with Him in perfect stillness, silent and at peace, beyond all words, untouched by fear and doubt, sublimely certain that you are at home.

Rest with Him frequently today. For He was willing to become a little Child that you might learn of Him how strong is he who comes without defenses, offering only love's messages to those who think he is their enemy. He holds the might of Heaven in His hand and calls them friend,

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

and gives His strength to them, that they may see
He would be Friend to them. He asks that they
protect Him, for His home is far away,
and He will not return to it alone.

Christ is reborn as but a little Child
each time a wanderer would leave his home.
For he must learn that what he would protect
is but this Child, Who comes defenseless and
Who is protected by defenselessness.

Go home with Him from time to time today.
You are as much an alien here as He.

Take time today to lay aside your shield
which profits nothing, and lay down the spear
and sword you raised against an enemy
without existence. Christ has called you friend
and brother. He has even come to ask
your help in letting Him go home today,
completed and completely. He has come
as does a little child, who must beseech
his father for protection and for love.
He rules the universe, and yet He asks
unceasingly that you return with Him,
and take illusions as your gods no more.

You have not lost your innocence. It is
for this you yearn. This is your heart's desire.
This is the voice you hear, and this the call
which cannot be denied. The holy Child
remains with you. His home is yours. Today
He gives you His defenselessness, and you
accept it in exchange for all the toys
of battle you have made. And now the way
is open, and the journey has an end
in sight at last. Be still an instant and
go home with Him, and be at peace a while.

LESSON 183

I call upon God's Name and on my own.

God's Name is holy, but no holier than yours. To call upon His Name is but to call upon your own. A father gives his son his name, and thus identifies the son with him. His brothers share his name, and thus are they united in a bond to which they turn for their identity. Your Father's Name reminds you who you are, even within a world that does not know; even though you have not remembered it.

God's Name can not be heard without response, nor said without an echo in the mind that calls you to remember. Say His Name, and you invite the angels to surround the ground on which you stand, and sing to you as they spread out their wings to keep you safe, and shelter you from every worldly thought that would intrude upon your holiness.

Repeat God's Name, and all the world responds by laying down illusions. Every dream the world holds dear has suddenly gone by, and where it seemed to stand you find a star; a miracle of grace. The sick arise, healed of their sickly thoughts. The blind can see; the deaf can hear. The sorrowful cast off their mourning, and the tears of pain are dried as happy laughter comes to bless the world.

Repeat the Name of God, and little names have lost their meaning. No temptation but becomes a nameless and unwanted thing before God's Name. Repeat His Name, and see how easily you will forget the names of all the gods you valued. They have lost the name of god you gave them. They become anonymous and valueless to you, although before you let the Name of God replace their little names, you stood before them worshipfully, naming them as gods.

Repeat the Name of God, and call upon your Self, Whose Name is His. Repeat His Name, and all the tiny, nameless things on earth slip into right perspective. Those who call upon the Name of God can not mistake the nameless for the Name, nor sin for grace, nor bodies for the holy Son of God. And should you join a brother as you sit with him in silence, and repeat God's Name along with him within your quiet mind, you have established there an altar which reaches to God Himself and to His Son.

Practice but this today; repeat God's Name slowly again and still again. Become oblivious to every name but His.

Hear nothing else. Let all your thoughts become anchored on This. No other word we use except at the beginning, when we say today's idea but once. And then God's Name becomes our only thought, our only word, the only thing that occupies our minds, the only wish we have, the only sound with any meaning, and the only Name of everything that we desire to see; of everything that we would call our own.

Thus do we give an invitation which can never be refused. And God will come, and answer it Himself. Think not He hears the little prayers of those who call on Him with names of idols cherished by the world. They cannot reach Him thus. He cannot hear requests that He be not Himself, or that His Son receive another name than His.

Repeat God's Name, and you acknowledge Him as sole Creator of reality.

And you acknowledge also that His Son is part of Him, creating in His Name. Sit silently, and let His Name become the all-encompassing idea that holds your mind completely. Let all thoughts be still except this one. And to all other thoughts respond with this, and see God's Name replace the thousand little names you gave your thoughts, not realizing that there is one Name for all there is, and all that there will be.

Today you can achieve a state in which you will experience the gift of grace. You can escape all bondage of the world, and give the world the same release you found. You can remember what the world forgot, and offer it your own remembering. You can accept today the part you play in its salvation, and your own as well. And both can be accomplished perfectly.

Turn to the Name of God for your release, and it is given you. No prayer but this is necessary, for it holds them all within it. Words are insignificant, and all requests unneeded when God's Son calls on his Father's Name. His Father's Thoughts become his own. He makes his claim to all his Father gave, is giving still, and will

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

forever give. He calls on Him to let
all things he thought he made be nameless now,
and in their place the holy Name of God
becomes his judgment of their worthlessness.

All little things are silent. Little sounds
are soundless now. The little things of earth
have disappeared. The universe consists
of nothing but the Son of God, who calls
upon his Father. And his Father's Voice

gives answer in his Father's holy Name.
In this eternal, still relationship,
in which communication far transcends
all words, and yet exceeds in depth and height
whatever words could possibly convey,
is peace eternal. In our Father's Name,
we would experience this peace today.
And in His Name, it shall be given us.

LESSON 184

The Name of God is my inheritance.

You live by symbols. You have made up names for everything you see. Each one becomes a separate entity, identified by its own name. By this you carve it out of unity. By this you designate its special attributes, and set it off from other things by emphasizing space surrounding it. This space you lay between all things to which you give a different name; all happenings in terms of place and time; all bodies which are greeted by a name.

This space you see as setting off all things from one another is the means by which the world's perception is achieved. You see something where nothing is, and see as well nothing where there is unity; a space between all things, between all things and you. Thus do you think that you have given life in separation. By this split you think you are established as a unity which functions with an independent will.

What are these names

by which the world becomes a series of discrete events, of things ununified, of bodies kept apart and holding bits of mind as separate awarenesses? You gave these names to them, establishing perception as you wished to have perception be. The nameless things were given names, and thus reality was given them as well. For what is named is given meaning and will then be seen as meaningful; a cause of true effect, with consequence inherent in itself.

This is the way reality is made by partial vision, purposefully set against the given truth. Its enemy is wholeness. It conceives of little things and looks upon them. And a lack of space, a sense of unity or vision that sees differently, become the threats which it must overcome, conflict with and deny.

Yet does this other vision still remain a natural direction for the mind to channel its perception. It is hard to teach the mind a thousand alien names, and thousands more. Yet you believe this is what learning means; its one essential goal by which communication is achieved, and concepts can be meaningfully shared.

This is the sum of the inheritance the world bestows. And everyone who learns to think that it is so accepts the signs and symbols that assert the world is real. It is for this they stand. They leave no doubt that what is named is there. It can be seen, as is anticipated. What denies that it is true is but illusion, for it is the ultimate reality. To question it is madness; to accept its presence is the proof of sanity.

Such is the teaching of the world. It is a phase of learning everyone who comes must go through. But the sooner he perceives on what it rests, how questionable are its premises, how doubtful its results, the sooner does he question its effects. Learning that stops with what the world would teach stops short of meaning. In its proper place, it serves but as a starting point from which another kind of learning can begin, a new perception can be gained, and all the arbitrary names the world bestows can be withdrawn as they are raised to doubt.

Think not you made the world. Illusions, yes! But what is true in earth and Heaven is beyond your naming. When you call upon a brother, it is to his body that you make appeal. His true Identity is hidden from you by what you believe he really is. His body makes response to what you call him, for his mind consents to take the name you give him as his own. And thus his unity is twice denied, for you perceive him separate from you, and he accepts this separate name as his.

It would indeed be strange if you were asked to go beyond all symbols of the world, forgetting them forever; yet were asked to take a teaching function. You have need to use the symbols of the world a while. But be you not deceived by them as well. They do not stand for anything at all, and in your practicing it is this thought that will release you from them. They become but means by which you can communicate in ways the world can understand, but which you recognize is not the unity where true communication can be found.

Thus what you need are intervals each day

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

in which the learning of the world becomes a transitory phase; a prison house from which you go into the sunlight and forget the darkness. Here you understand the Word, the Name Which God has given you; the one Identity Which all things share; the one acknowledgment of what is true. And then step back to darkness, not because you think it real, but only to proclaim its unreality in terms which still have meaning in the world that darkness rules.

Use all the little names and symbols which delineate the world of darkness. Yet accept them not as your reality. The Holy Spirit uses all of them, but He does not forget creation has one Name, one Meaning, and a single Source Which unifies all things within Itself. Use all the names the world bestows on them but for convenience, yet do not forget they share the Name of God along with you.

God has no name. And yet His Name becomes the final lesson that all things are one, and at this lesson does all learning end. All names are unified; all space is filled with truth's reflection. Every gap is closed, and separation healed. The Name of God is the inheritance He gave to those who chose the teaching of the world to take the place of Heaven. In our practicing, our purpose is to let our minds accept what God has given as the answer to the pitiful inheritance you made as fitting tribute to the Son He loves.

No one can fail who seeks the meaning of the Name of God. Experience must come to supplement the Word. But first you must accept the Name for all reality, and realize the many names you gave its aspects have distorted what you see, but have not interfered with truth at all. One Name we bring into our practicing. One Name we use to unify our sight.

And though we use a different name for each awareness of an aspect of God's Son, we understand that they have but one Name, Which He has given them. It is this Name we use in practicing. And through Its use, all foolish separations disappear which kept us blind. And we are given strength to see beyond them. Now our sight is blessed with blessings we can give as we receive.

Father, our Name is Yours. In It we are united with all living things, and You Who are their one Creator. What we made and call by many different names is but a shadow we have tried to cast across Your Own Reality. And we are glad and thankful we were wrong. All our mistakes we give to You, that we may be absolved from all effects our errors seemed to have. And we accept the truth You give, in place of every one of them. Your Name is our salvation and escape from what we made. Your Name unites us in the oneness which is our inheritance and peace. Amen.

LESSON 185

I want the peace of God.

To say these words is nothing. But to mean these words is everything. If you could but mean them for just an instant, there would be no further sorrow possible for you in any form; in any place or time. Heaven would be completely given back to full awareness, memory of God entirely restored, the resurrection of all creation fully recognized.

No one can mean these words and not be healed. He cannot play with dreams, nor think he is himself a dream. He cannot make a hell and think it real. He wants the peace of God, and it is given him. For that is all he wants, and that is all he will receive. Many have said these words. But few indeed have meant them. You have but to look upon the world you see around you to be sure how very few they are. The world would be completely changed, should any two agree these words express the only thing they want.

Two minds with one intent become so strong that what they will becomes the Will of God. For minds can only join in truth. In dreams, no two can share the same intent. To each, the hero of the dream is different; the outcome wanted not the same for both. Loser and gainer merely shift about in changing patterns, as the ratio of gain to loss and loss to gain takes on a different aspect or another form.

Yet compromise alone a dream can bring. Sometimes it takes the form of union, but only the form. The meaning must escape the dream, for compromising is the goal of dreaming. Minds cannot unite in dreams. They merely bargain. And what bargain can give them the peace of God? Illusions come to take His place. And what He means is lost to sleeping minds intent on compromise, each to his gain and to another's loss.

To mean you want the peace of God is to renounce all dreams. For no one means these words who wants illusions, and who therefore seeks the means which bring illusions. He has looked on them, and found them wanting. Now he seeks to go beyond them, recognizing that another dream would offer nothing more than all the others. Dreams are one to him.

And he has learned their only difference is one of form, for one will bring the same despair and misery as do the rest.

The mind which means that all it wants is peace must join with other minds, for that is how peace is obtained. And when the wish for peace is genuine, the means for finding it is given, in a form each mind that seeks for it in honesty can understand.

Whatever form the lesson takes is planned for him in such a way that he can not mistake it, if his asking is sincere. But if he asks without sincerity, there is no form in which the lesson will meet with acceptance and be truly learned.

Let us today devote our practicing to recognizing that we really mean the words we say. We want the peace of God. This is no idle wish. These words do not request another dream be given us. They do not ask for compromise, nor try to make another bargain in the hope that there may yet be one that can succeed where all the rest have failed. To mean these words acknowledges illusions are in vain, requesting the eternal in the place of shifting dreams which seem to change in what they offer, but are one in nothingness.

Today devote your practice periods to careful searching of your mind, to find the dreams you cherish still. What do you ask for in your heart? Forget the words you use in making your requests. Consider but what you believe will comfort you, and bring you happiness. But be you not dismayed by lingering illusions, for their form is not what matters now. Let not some dreams be more acceptable, reserving shame and secrecy for others. They are one. And being one, one question should be asked of all of them, "Is this what I would have, in place of Heaven and the peace of God?"

This is the choice you make. Be not deceived that it is otherwise. No compromise is possible in this. You choose God's peace, or you have asked for dreams. And dreams will come as you requested them. Yet will God's peace come just as certainly, and to remain with you forever. It will not be gone

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

with every twist and turning of the road,
to reappear, unrecognized, in forms which shift
and change with every step you take.

You want the peace of God. And so do all
who seem to seek for dreams. For them as well
as for yourself, you ask but this when you
make this request with deep sincerity.
For thus you reach to what they really want,
and join your own intent with what they seek
above all things, perhaps unknown to them,
but sure to you. You have been weak at times,
uncertain in your purpose, and unsure
of what you wanted, where to look for it,
and where to turn for help in the attempt.
Help has been given you. And would you not
avail yourself of it by sharing it?

No one who truly seeks the peace of God
can fail to find it. For he merely asks
that he deceive himself no longer by
denying to himself what is God's Will.
Who can remain unsatisfied who asks
for what he has already? Who could be
unanswered who requests an answer which
is his to give? The peace of God is yours.

For you was peace created, given you
by its Creator, and established as

His Own eternal gift. How can you fail,
when you but ask for what He wills for you?
And how could your request be limited
to you alone? No gift of God can be
unshared. It is this attribute that sets
the gifts of God apart from every dream
that ever seemed to take the place of truth.

No one can lose and everyone must gain
whenever any gift of God has been
requested and received by anyone.
God gives but to unite. To take away
is meaningless to Him. And when it is
as meaningless to you, you can be sure
you share one Will with Him, and He with you.
And you will also know you share one Will
with all your brothers, whose intent is yours.

It is this one intent we seek today,
uniting our desires with the need
of every heart, the call of every mind,
the hope that lies beyond despair, the love
attack would hide, the brotherhood that hate
has sought to sever, but which still remains
as God created it. With Help like this
beside us, can we fail today as we
request the peace of God be given us?

LESSON 186

Salvation of the world depends on me.

Here is the statement that will one day take all arrogance away from every mind. Here is the thought of true humility, which holds no function as your own but that which has been given you. It offers your acceptance of a part assigned to you, without insisting on another role. It does not judge your proper role. It but acknowledges the Will of God is done on earth as well as Heaven. It unites all wills on earth in Heaven's plan to save the world, restoring it to Heaven's peace.

Let us not fight our function. We did not establish it. It is not our idea. The means are given us by which it will be perfectly accomplished. All that we are asked to do is to accept our part in genuine humility, and not deny with self-deceiving arrogance that we are worthy. What is given us to do, we have the strength to do. Our minds are suited perfectly to take the part assigned to us by One Who knows us well.

Today's idea may seem quite sobering, until you see its meaning. All it says is that your Father still remembers you, and offers you the perfect trust He holds in you who are His Son. It does not ask that you be different in any way from what you are. What could humility request but this? And what could arrogance deny but this? Today we will not shrink from our assignment on the specious grounds that modesty is outraged. It is pride that would deny the Call for God Himself.

All false humility we lay aside today, that we may listen to God's Voice reveal to us what He would have us do. We do not doubt our adequacy for the function He will offer us. We will be certain only that He knows our strengths, our wisdom and our holiness. And if He deems us worthy, so we are. It is but arrogance that judges otherwise.

There is one way, and only one, to be released from the imprisonment your plan to prove the false is true has brought to you. Accept the plan you did not make instead. Judge not your value to it. If God's Voice assures you that salvation needs your part,

and that the whole depends on you, be sure that it is so. The arrogant must cling to words, afraid to go beyond them to experience which might affront their stance. Yet are the humble free to hear the Voice Which tells them what they are, and what to do.

Arrogance makes an image of yourself that is not real. It is this image which quails and retreats in terror, as the Voice for God assures you that you have the strength, the wisdom and the holiness to go beyond all images. You are not weak, as is the image of yourself. You are not ignorant and helpless. Sin can not tarnish the truth in you, and misery can come not near the holy home of God.

All this the Voice for God relates to you. And as He speaks, the image trembles and seeks to attack the threat it does not know, sensing its basis crumble. Let it go. Salvation of the world depends on you, and not upon this little pile of dust. What can it tell the holy Son of God? Why need he be concerned with it at all?

And so we find our peace. We will accept the function God has given us, for all illusions rest upon the weird belief that we can make another for ourselves. Our self-made roles are shifting, and they seem to change from mourner to ecstatic bliss of love and loving. We can laugh or weep, and greet the day with welcome or with tears. Our very being seems to change as we experience a thousand shifts in mood, and our emotions raise us high indeed, or dash us to the ground in hopelessness.

Is this the Son of God? Could He create such instability and call it Son? He Who is changeless shares His attributes with His creation. All the images His Son appears to make have no effect on what he is. They blow across his mind like wind-swept leaves that form a patterning an instant, break apart to group again, and scamper off. Or like mirages seen above a desert, rising from the dust.

These unsubstantial images will go, and leave your mind unclouded and serene, when you accept the function given you. The images you make give rise to but

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

conflicting goals, impermanent and vague, uncertain and ambiguous. Who could be constant in his efforts, or direct his energies and concentrated drive toward goals like these?

The functions which the world esteems are so uncertain that they change ten times an hour at their most secure. What hope of gain can rest on goals like this?

In lovely contrast, certain as the sun's return each morning to dispel the night, your truly given function stands out clear and wholly unambiguous. There is no doubt of its validity. It comes from One Who knows no error, and His Voice is certain of Its messages. They will not change, nor be in conflict. All of them point to one goal, and one you can attain. Your plan may be impossible, but God's can never fail because He is its Source.

Do as God's Voice directs. And if It asks a thing of you which seems impossible, remember Who it is That asks, and who would make denial. Then consider this; which is more likely to be right? The Voice That speaks for the Creator of all things, Who knows all things exactly as they are, or a distorted image of yourself,

confused, bewildered, inconsistent and unsure of everything? Let not its voice direct you. Hear instead a certain Voice, Which tells you of a function given you by your Creator Who remembers you, and urges that you now remember Him.

His gentle Voice is calling from the known to the unknowing. He would comfort you, although He knows no sorrow. He would make a restitution, though He is complete; a gift to you, although He knows that you have everything already. He has Thoughts which answer every need His Son perceives, although He sees them not. For Love must give, and what is given in His Name takes on the form most useful in a world of form.

These are the forms which never can deceive, because they come from Formlessness Itself. Forgiveness is an earthly form of love, which as it is in Heaven has no form. Yet what is needed here is given here as it is needed. In this form you can fulfill your function even here, although what love will mean to you when formlessness has been restored to you is greater still. Salvation of the world depends on you who can forgive. Such is your function here.

LESSON 187

I bless the world because I bless myself.

No one can give unless he has. In fact, giving is proof of having. We have made this point before. What seems to make it hard to credit is not this. No one can doubt that you must first possess what you would give. It is the second phase on which the world and true perception differ. Having had and given, then the world asserts that you have lost what you possessed. The truth maintains that giving will increase what you possess.

How is this possible? For it is sure that if you give a finite thing away, your body's eyes will not perceive it yours. Yet we have learned that things but represent the thoughts that make them. And you do not lack for proof that when you give ideas away, you strengthen them in your own mind. Perhaps the form in which the thought seems to appear is changed in giving. Yet it must return to him who gives. Nor can the form it takes be less acceptable. It must be more.

Ideas must first belong to you, before you give them. If you are to save the world, you first accept salvation for yourself. But you will not believe that this is done until you see the miracles it brings to everyone you look upon. Herein is the idea of giving clarified and given meaning. Now you can perceive that by your giving is your store increased.

Protect all things you value by the act of giving them away, and you are sure that you will never lose them. What you thought you did not have is thereby proven yours. Yet value not its form. For this will change and grow unrecognizable in time, however much you try to keep it safe. No form endures. It is the thought behind the form of things that lives unchangeable.

Give gladly. You can only gain thereby. The thought remains, and grows in strength as it is reinforced by giving. Thoughts extend as they are shared, for they can not be lost. There is no giver and receiver in the sense the world conceives of them. There is a giver who retains; another who will give as well. And both must gain in this exchange, for each will have the thought in form most helpful to him. What he seems to lose is always something he will value less

than what will surely be returned to him.

Never forget you give but to yourself. Who understands what giving means must laugh at the idea of sacrifice. Nor can he fail to recognize the many forms which sacrifice may take. He laughs as well at pain and loss, at sickness and at grief, at poverty, starvation and at death. He recognizes sacrifice remains the one idea that stands behind them all, and in his gentle laughter are they healed.

Illusion recognized must disappear. Accept not suffering, and you remove the thought of suffering. Your blessing lies on everyone who suffers, when you choose to see all suffering as what it is. The thought of sacrifice gives rise to all the forms that suffering appears to take. And sacrifice is an idea so mad that sanity dismisses it at once.

Never believe that you can sacrifice. There is no place for sacrifice in what has any value. If the thought occurs, its very presence proves that error has arisen and correction must be made. Your blessing will correct it. Given first to you, it now is yours to give as well. No form of sacrifice and suffering can long endure before the face of one who has forgiven and has blessed himself.

The lilies that your brother offers you are laid upon your altar, with the ones you offer him beside them. Who could fear to look upon such lovely holiness? The great illusion of the fear of God diminishes to nothingness before the purity that you will look on here. Be not afraid to look. The blessedness you will behold will take away all thought of form, and leave instead the perfect gift forever there, forever to increase, forever yours, forever given away.

Now are we one in thought, for fear has gone. And here, before the altar to one God, one Father, one Creator and one Thought, we stand together as one Son of God. Not separate from Him Who is our Source; not distant from one brother who is part of our one Self Whose innocence has joined us all as one, we stand in blessedness,

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

and give as we receive. The Name of God
is on our lips. And as we look within,
we see the purity of Heaven shine
in our reflection of our Father's Love.

Now are we blessed, and now we bless the world.
What we have looked upon we would extend,
for we would see it everywhere. We would
behold it shining with the grace of God
in everyone. We would not have it be

withheld from anything we look upon.
And to ensure this holy sight is ours,
we offer it to everything we see.
For where we see it, it will be returned
to us in form of lilies we can lay
upon our altar, making it a home
for Innocence Itself, Who dwells in us
and offers us His Holiness as ours.

LESSON 188

The peace of God is shining in me now.

Why wait for Heaven? Those who seek the light are merely covering their eyes. The light is in them now. Enlightenment is but a recognition, not a change at all. Light is not of the world, yet you who bear the light in you are alien here as well. The light came with you from your native home, and stayed with you because it is your own. It is the only thing you bring with you from Him Who is your Source. It shines in you because it lights your home, and leads you back to where it came from and you are at home.

This light can not be lost. Why wait to find it in the future, or believe it has been lost already, or was never there? It can so easily be looked upon that arguments which prove it is not there become ridiculous. Who can deny the presence of what he beholds in him? It is not difficult to look within, for there all vision starts. There is no sight, be it of dreams or from a truer Source, that is not but the shadow of the seen through inward vision. There perception starts, and there it ends. It has no source but this.

The peace of God is shining in you now, and from your heart extends around the world. It pauses to caress each living thing, and leaves a blessing with it that remains forever and forever. What it gives must be eternal. It removes all thoughts of the ephemeral and valueless. It brings renewal to all tired hearts, and lights all vision as it passes by. All of its gifts are given everyone, and everyone unites in giving thanks to you who give, and you who have received.

The shining in your mind reminds the world of what it has forgotten, and the world restores the memory to you as well. From you salvation radiates with gifts beyond all measure, given and returned. To you, the giver of the gift, does God Himself give thanks. And in His blessing does the light in you shine brighter, adding to the gifts you have to offer to the world.

The peace of God can never be contained. Who recognizes it within himself must give it. And the means for giving it are in his understanding. He forgives

because he recognized the truth in him. The peace of God is shining in you now, and in all living things. In quietness is it acknowledged universally. For what your inward vision looks upon is your perception of the universe.

Sit quietly and close your eyes. The light within you is sufficient. It alone has power to give the gift of sight to you. Exclude the outer world, and let your thoughts fly to the peace within. They know the way. For honest thoughts, untainted by the dream of worldly things outside yourself, become the holy messengers of God Himself.

These thoughts you think with Him.

They recognize their home. And they point surely to their Source, Where God the Father and the Son are one. God's peace is shining on them, but they must remain with you as well, for they were born within your mind, as yours was born in God's. They lead you back to peace, from where they came but to remind you how you must return.

They heed your Father's Voice when you refuse to listen. And they urge you gently to accept His Word for what you are, instead of fantasies and shadows. They remind you that you are the co-creator of all things that live. For as the peace of God is shining in you, it must shine on them.

We practice coming nearer to the light in us today. We take our wandering thoughts, and gently bring them back to where they fall in line with all the thoughts we share with God. We will not let them stray. We let the light within our minds direct them to come home. We have betrayed them, ordering that they depart from us. But now we call them back, and wash them clean of strange desires and disordered wishes. We restore to them the holiness of their inheritance.

Thus are our minds restored with them, and we acknowledge that the peace of God still shines in us, and from us to all living things that share our life. We will forgive them all, absolving all the world from what we thought it did to us. For it is we who make the world as we would have it. Now we choose that it be innocent, devoid of sin and open to salvation. And we lay

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

our saving blessing on it, as we say:

The peace of God is shining in me now.

*Let all things shine upon me in that peace,
And let me bless them with the light in me.*

LESSON 189

I feel the Love of God within me now.

There is a light in you the world can not perceive. And with its eyes you will not see this light, for you are blinded by the world. Yet you have eyes to see it. It is there for you to look upon. It was not placed in you to be kept hidden from your sight. This light is a reflection of the thought we practice now. To feel the Love of God within you is to see the world anew, shining in innocence, alive with hope, and blessed with perfect charity and love.

Who could feel fear in such a world as this? It welcomes you, rejoices that you came, and sings your praises as it keeps you safe from every form of danger and of pain. It offers you a warm and gentle home in which to stay a while. It blesses you throughout the day, and watches through the night as silent guardian of your holy sleep. It sees salvation in you, and protects the light in you, in which it sees its own. It offers you its flowers and its snow, in thankfulness for your benevolence.

This is the world the Love of God reveals. It is so different from the world you see through darkened eyes of malice and of fear, that one belies the other. Only one can be perceived at all. The other one is wholly meaningless. A world in which forgiveness shines on everything, and peace offers its gentle light to everyone, is inconceivable to those who see a world of hatred rising from attack, poised to avenge, to murder and destroy.

Yet is the world of hatred equally unseen and inconceivable to those who feel God's Love in them. Their world reflects the quietness and peace that shines in them; the gentleness and innocence they see surrounding them; the joy with which they look out from the endless wells of joy within. What they have felt in them they look upon, and see its sure reflection everywhere.

What would you see? The choice is given you. But learn and do not let your mind forget this law of seeing: You will look upon that which you feel within. If hatred finds a place within your heart, you will perceive a fearful world, held cruelly in death's sharp-pointed, bony fingers. If you feel

the Love of God within you, you will look out on a world of mercy and of love.

Today we pass illusions, as we seek to reach to what is true in us, and feel its all-embracing tenderness, its Love which knows us perfect as itself, its sight which is the gift its Love bestows on us. We learn the way today. It is as sure as Love itself, to which it carries us. For its simplicity avoids the snares the foolish convolutions of the world's apparent reasoning but serve to hide.

Simply do this: Be still, and lay aside all thoughts of what you are and what God is; all concepts you have learned about the world; all images you hold about yourself. Empty your mind of everything it thinks is either true or false, or good or bad, of every thought it judges worthy, and all the ideas of which it is ashamed. Hold onto nothing. Do not bring with you one thought the past has taught, nor one belief you ever learned before from anything. Forget this world, forget this course, and come with wholly empty hands unto your God.

Is it not He Who knows the way to you? You need not know the way to Him. Your part is simply to allow all obstacles that you have interposed between the Son and God the Father to be quietly removed forever. God will do His part in joyful and immediate response. Ask and receive. But do not make demands, nor point the road to God by which He should appear to you. The way to reach Him is merely to let Him be. For in that way is your reality proclaimed as well.

And so today we do not choose the way in which we go to Him. But we do choose to let Him come. And with this choice we rest. And in our quiet hearts and open minds, His Love will blaze its pathway of itself. What has not been denied is surely there, if it be true and can be surely reached. God knows His Son, and knows the way to him. He does not need His Son to show Him how to find His way. Through every opened door His Love shines outward from its home within, and lightens up the world in innocence.

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

*Father, we do not know the way to You.
But we have called, and You have answered us.
We will not interfere. Salvation's ways
are not our own, for they belong to You.
And it is unto You we look for them.
Our hands are open to receive Your gifts.
We have no thoughts we think apart from You,*

*and cherish no beliefs of what we are,
or Who created us. Yours is the way
that we would find and follow. And we ask
but that Your Will, which is our own as well,
be done in us and in the world, that it
become a part of Heaven now. Amen.*

LESSON 190

I choose the joy of God instead of pain.

Pain is a wrong perspective. When it is experienced in any form, it is a proof of self-deception. It is not a fact at all. There is no form it takes that will not disappear if seen aright. For pain proclaims God cruel. How could it be real in any form? It witnesses to God the Father's hatred of His Son, the sinfulness He sees in him, and His insane desire for revenge and death.

Can such projections be attested to? Can they be anything but wholly false? Pain is but witness to the Son's mistakes in what he thinks he is. It is a dream of fierce retaliation for a crime that could not be committed; for attack on what is wholly unassailable. It is a nightmare of abandonment by an Eternal Love, Which could not leave the Son whom It created out of love.

Pain is a sign illusions reign in place of truth. It demonstrates God is denied, confused with fear, perceived as mad, and seen as traitor to Himself. If God is real, there is no pain. If pain is real, there is no God. For vengeance is not part of love. And fear, denying love and using pain to prove that God is dead, has shown that death is victor over life. The body is the Son of God, corruptible in death, as mortal as the Father he has slain.

Peace to such foolishness! The time has come to laugh at such insane ideas. There is no need to think of them as savage crimes, or secret sins with weighty consequence. Who but a madman could conceive of them as cause of anything? Their witness, pain, is mad as they, and no more to be feared than the insane illusions which it shields, and tries to demonstrate must still be true.

It is your thoughts alone that cause you pain. Nothing external to your mind can hurt or injure you in any way. There is no cause beyond yourself that can reach down and bring oppression. No one but yourself affects you. There is nothing in the world that has the power to make you ill or sad, or weak or frail. But it is you who have the power to dominate all things you see by merely recognizing what you are.

As you perceive the harmlessness in them, they will accept your holy will as theirs. And what was seen as fearful now becomes a source of innocence and holiness.

My holy brother, think of this awhile: The world you see does nothing. It has no effects at all. It merely represents your thoughts. And it will change entirely as you elect to change your mind, and choose the joy of God as what you really want. Your Self is radiant in this holy joy, unchanged, unchanging and unchangeable, forever and forever. And would you deny a little corner of your mind its own inheritance, and keep it as a hospital for pain; a sickly place where living things must come at last to die?

The world may seem to cause you pain. And yet the world, as causeless, has no power to cause. As an effect, it cannot make effects. As an illusion, it is what you wish. Your idle wishes represent its pains. Your strange desires bring it evil dreams. Your thoughts of death envelop it in fear, while in your kind forgiveness does it live.

Pain is the thought of evil taking form, and working havoc in your holy mind. Pain is the ransom you have gladly paid not to be free. In pain is God denied the Son He loves. In pain does fear appear to triumph over love, and time replace eternity and Heaven. And the world becomes a cruel and a bitter place, where sorrow rules and little joys give way before the onslaught of the savage pain that waits to end all joy in misery.

Lay down your arms, and come without defense into the quiet place where Heaven's peace holds all things still at last. Lay down all thoughts of danger and of fear. Let no attack enter with you. Lay down the cruel sword of judgment that you hold against your throat, and put aside the withering assaults with which you seek to hide your holiness.

Here will you understand there is no pain. Here does the joy of God belong to you. This is the day when it is given you to realize the lesson that contains all of salvation's power. It is this: Pain is illusion; joy, reality.

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

Pain is but sleep; joy is awakening.
Pain is deception; joy alone is truth.

And so again we make the only choice
that ever can be made; we choose between
illusions and the truth, or pain and joy,
or hell and Heaven. Let our gratitude

unto our Teacher fill our hearts, as we
are free to choose our joy instead of pain,
our holiness in place of sin, the peace
of God instead of conflict, and the light
of Heaven for the darkness of the world.

LESSON 191

I am the holy Son of God Himself.

Here is your declaration of release
from bondage of the world. And here as well
is all the world released. You do not see
what you have done by giving to the world
the role of jailer to the Son of God.

What could it be but vicious and afraid,
fearful of shadows, punitive and wild,
lacking all reason, blind, insane with hate?

What have you done

that this should be your world?

What have you done that this is what you see?

Deny your own Identity, and this
is what remains. You look on chaos and
proclaim it is yourself. There is no sight
that fails to witness this to you. There is
no sound that does not speak of frailty
within you and without; no breath you draw
that does not seem to bring you nearer death;
no hope you hold but will dissolve in tears.

Deny your own Identity, and you
will not escape the madness which induced
this weird, unnatural and ghostly thought
that mocks creation and that laughs at God.

Deny your own Identity, and you
assail the universe alone, without
a friend, a tiny particle of dust
against the legions of your enemies.
Deny your own Identity, and look
on evil, sin and death, and watch despair
snatch from your fingers every scrap of hope,
leaving you nothing but the wish to die.

Yet what is it except a game you play
in which identity can be denied?

You are as God created you. All else
but this one thing is folly to believe.
In this one thought is everyone set free.
In this one truth are all illusions gone.
In this one fact is sinlessness proclaimed
to be forever part of everything,
the central core of its existence and
its guarantee of immortality.

But let today's idea find a place
among your thoughts and you have risen far
above the world, and all the worldly thoughts
that hold it prisoner. And from this place
of safety and escape you will return
and set it free. For he who can accept
his true Identity is truly saved.
And his salvation is the gift he gives
to everyone, in gratitude to Him

Who pointed out the way to happiness
that changed his whole perspective of the world.

One holy thought like this and you are free:

You are the holy Son of God Himself.

And with this holy thought you learn as well
that you have freed the world. You have no need
to use it cruelly, and then perceive
this savage need in it. You set it free
of your imprisonment. You will not see
a devastating image of yourself
walking the world in terror, with the world
twisting in agony because your fears
have laid the mark of death upon its heart.

Be glad today how very easily
is hell undone. You need but tell yourself:

*I am the holy Son of God Himself.
I cannot suffer, cannot be in pain;
I cannot suffer loss, nor fail to do
all that salvation asks.*

And in that thought
is everything you look on wholly changed.

A miracle has lighted up all dark
and ancient caverns, where the rites of death
echoed since time began. For time has lost
its hold upon the world. The Son of God
has come in glory to redeem the lost,
to save the helpless, and to give the world
the gift of his forgiveness. Who could see
the world as dark and sinful, when God's Son
has come again at last to set it free?

You who perceive yourself as weak and frail,
with futile hopes and devastated dreams,
born but to die, to weep and suffer pain,
hear this: All power is given unto you
in earth and Heaven. There is nothing that
you cannot do. You play the game of death,
of being helpless, pitifully tied
to dissolution in a world which shows
no mercy to you. Yet when you accord
it mercy, will its mercy shine on you.

Then let the Son of God awaken from
his sleep, and opening his holy eyes,
return again to bless the world he made.
In error it began, but it will end
in the reflection of his holiness.
And he will sleep no more and dream of death.
Then join with me today. Your glory is
the light that saves the world. Do not withhold

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

salvation longer. Look about the world,
and see the suffering there. Is not your heart
willing to bring your weary brothers rest?

They must await your own release. They stay
in chains till you are free. They cannot see
the mercy of the world until you find

it in yourself. They suffer pain until
you have denied its hold on you. They die
till you accept your own eternal life.

You are the holy Son of God Himself.

Remember this, and all the world is free.

Remember this, and earth and Heaven are one.

LESSON 192

I have a function God would have me fill.

It is your Father's holy Will that you complete Himself, and that your Self shall be His sacred Son, forever pure as He, of Love created and in love preserved, extending love, creating in its Name, forever one with God and with your Self. Yet what can such a function mean within a world of envy, hatred and attack?

Therefore, you have a function in the world in its own terms. For who can understand a language far beyond his simple grasp? Forgiveness represents your function here. It is not God's creation, for it is the means by which untruth can be undone. And who would pardon Heaven? Yet on earth, you need the means to let illusions go. Creation merely waits for your return to be acknowledged, not to be complete.

Creation cannot even be conceived of in the world. It has no meaning here. Forgiveness is the closest it can come to earth. For being Heaven-born, it has no form at all. Yet God created One Who has the power to translate in form the wholly formless. What He makes are dreams, but of a kind so close to waking that the light of day already shines in them, and eyes already opening behold the joyful sights their offerings contain.

Forgiveness gently looks upon all things unknown in Heaven, sees them disappear, and leaves the world a clean and unmarked slate on which the Word of God can now replace the senseless symbols written there before. Forgiveness is the means by which the fear of death is overcome, because it holds no fierce attraction now and guilt is gone. Forgiveness lets the body be perceived as what it is; a simple teaching aid, to be laid by when learning is complete, but hardly changing him who learns at all.

The mind without the body cannot make mistakes. It cannot think that it will die, nor be the prey of merciless attack. Anger becomes impossible, and where is terror then? What fears could still assail those who have lost the source of all attack, the core of anguish and the seat of fear? Only forgiveness can relieve the mind of thinking that the body is its home.

Only forgiveness can restore the peace that God intended for His holy Son. Only forgiveness can persuade the Son to look again upon his holiness.

With anger gone, you will indeed perceive that, for Christ's vision and the gift of sight, no sacrifice was asked, and only pain was lifted from a sick and tortured mind. Is this unwelcome? Is it to be feared? Or is it to be hoped for, met with thanks and joyously accepted? We are one, and therefore give up nothing. But we have indeed been given everything by God.

Yet do we need forgiveness to perceive that this is so. Without its kindly light we grope in darkness, using reason but to justify our rage and our attack. Our understanding is so limited that what we think we understand is but confusion born of error. We are lost in mists of shifting dreams and fearful thoughts, our eyes shut tight against the light; our minds engaged in worshipping what is not there.

Who can be born again in Christ but him who has forgiven everyone he sees or thinks of or imagines? Who could be set free while he imprisons anyone? A jailer is not free, for he is bound together with his prisoner. He must be sure that he does not escape, and so he spends his time in keeping watch on him. The bars that limit him become the world in which his jailer lives, along with him. And it is on his freedom that the way to liberty depends for both of them.

Therefore, hold no one prisoner. Release instead of bind, for thus are you made free. The way is simple. Every time you feel a stab of anger, realize you hold a sword above your head. And it will fall or be averted as you choose to be condemned or free. Thus does each one who seems to tempt you to be angry represent your savior from the prison house of death. And so you owe him thanks instead of pain.

Be merciful today. The Son of God deserves your mercy. It is he who asks that you accept the way to freedom now. Deny him not. His Father's Love for him belongs to you. Your function here on earth

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

is only to forgive him, that you may
accept him back as your Identity.
He is as God created him. And you

are what he is. Forgive him now his sins,
and you will see that you are one with him.

LESSON 193

All things are lessons God would have me learn.

God does not know of learning. Yet His Will extends to what He does not understand, in that He wills the happiness His Son inherited of Him be undisturbed; eternal and forever gaining scope, eternally expanding in the joy of full creation, and eternally open and wholly limitless in Him. That is His Will. And thus His Will provides the means to guarantee that it is done.

God sees no contradictions. Yet His Son believes he sees them. Thus he has a need for One Who can correct his erring sight, and give him vision that will lead him back to where perception ceases. God does not perceive at all. Yet it is He Who gives the means by which perception is made true and beautiful enough to let the light of Heaven shine upon it. It is He Who answers what His Son would contradict, and keeps his sinlessness forever safe.

These are the lessons God would have you learn. His Will reflects them all, and they reflect His loving kindness to the Son He loves. Each lesson has a central thought, the same in all of them. The form alone is changed, with different circumstances and events; with different characters and different themes, apparent but not real. They are the same in fundamental content. It is this:

Forgive, and you will see this differently.

Certain it is that all distress does not appear to be but unforgiveness. Yet that is the content underneath the form. It is this sameness which makes learning sure, because the lesson is so simple that it cannot be rejected in the end. No one can hide forever from a truth so very obvious that it appears in countless forms, and yet is recognized as easily in all of them, if one but wants to see the simple lesson there.

Forgive, and you will see this differently.

These are the words the Holy Spirit speaks in all your tribulations, all your pain, all suffering regardless of its form.

These are the words with which temptation ends, and guilt, abandoned, is revered no more. These are the words which end the dream of sin, and rid the mind of fear. These are the words by which salvation comes to all the world.

Shall we not learn to say these words when we are tempted to believe that pain is real, and death becomes our choice instead of life? Shall we not learn to say these words when we have understood their power to release all minds from bondage? These are words which give you power over all events that seem to have been given power over you. You see them rightly when you hold these words in full awareness, and do not forget these words apply to everything you see or any brother looks upon amiss.

How can you tell when you are seeing wrong, or someone else is failing to perceive the lesson he should learn? Does pain seem real in the perception? If it does, be sure the lesson is not learned. And there remains an unforgiveness hiding in the mind that sees the pain through eyes the mind directs.

God would not have you suffer thus. He would help you forgive yourself. His Son does not remember who he is. And God would have him not forget His Love, and all the gifts His Love brings with it. Would you now renounce your own salvation? Would you fail to learn the simple lessons Heaven's Teacher sets before you, that all pain may disappear and God may be remembered by His Son?

All things are lessons God would have you learn. He would not leave an unforgiving thought without correction, nor one thorn or nail to hurt His holy Son in any way. He would ensure his holy rest remain untroubled and serene, without a care, in an eternal home which cares for him. And He would have all tears be wiped away, with none remaining yet unshed, and none but waiting their appointed time to fall. For God has willed that laughter should replace each one, and that His Son be free again.

We will attempt today to overcome a thousand seeming obstacles to peace in just one day. Let mercy come to you more quickly. Do not try to hold it off another day, another minute or

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

another instant. Time was made for this.
Use it today for what its purpose is.
Morning and night, devote what time you can
to serve its proper aim, and do not let
the time be less than meets your deepest need.

Give all you can, and give a little more.
For now we would arise in haste and go
unto our Father's house. We have been gone
too long, and we would linger here no more.
And as we practice, let us think about
all things we saved to settle by ourselves,
and kept apart from healing. Let us give
them all to Him Who knows the way to look
upon them so that they will disappear.
Truth is His message; truth His teaching is.
His are the lessons God would have us learn.

Each hour, spend a little time today,
and in the days to come, in practicing
the lesson in forgiveness in the form
established for the day. And try to give
it application to the happenings
the hour brought, so that the next one is
free of the one before. The chains of time

are easily unloosened in this way.
Let no one hour cast its shadow on
the one that follows, and when that one goes,
let everything that happened in its course
go with it. Thus will you remain unbound,
in peace eternal in the world of time.

This is the lesson God would have you learn:
There is a way to look on everything
that lets it be to you another step
to Him, and to salvation of the world.
To all that speaks of terror, answer thus:

I will forgive, and this will disappear.

To every apprehension, every care
and every form of suffering, repeat
these selfsame words. And then you hold the key
that opens Heaven's gate, and brings the Love
of God the Father down to earth at last,
to raise it up to Heaven. God will take
this final step Himself. Do not deny
the little steps He asks you take to Him.

LESSON 194

I place the future in the Hands of God.

Today's idea takes another step toward quick salvation, and a giant stride it is indeed! So great the distance is that it encompasses, it sets you down just short of Heaven, with the goal in sight and obstacles behind. Your foot has reached the lawns that welcome you to Heaven's gate; the quiet place of peace, where you await with certainty the final step of God. How far are we progressing now from earth! How close are we approaching to our goal! How short the journey still to be pursued!

Accept today's idea, and you have passed all anxiety, all pits of hell, all blackness of depression, thoughts of sin, and devastation brought about by guilt. Accept today's idea, and you have released the world from all imprisonment by loosening the heavy chains that locked the door to freedom on it. You are saved, and your salvation thus becomes the gift you give the world, because you have received.

In no one instant is depression felt, or pain experienced or loss perceived. In no one instant sorrow can be set upon a throne, and worshipped faithfully. In no one instant can one even die. And so each instant given unto God in passing, with the next one given Him already, is a time of your release from sadness, pain and even death itself.

God holds your future as He holds your past and present. They are one to Him, and so they should be one to you. Yet in this world, the temporal progression still seems real. And so you are not asked to understand the lack of sequence really found in time. You are but asked to let the future go, and place it in God's Hands. And you will see by your experience that you have laid the past and present in His Hands as well, because the past will punish you no more, and future dread will now be meaningless.

Release the future. For the past is gone, and what is present, freed from its bequest of grief and misery, of pain and loss, becomes the instant in which time escapes the bondage of illusions where it runs its pitiless, inevitable course. Then is each instant which was slave to time

transformed into a holy instant, when the light that was kept hidden in God's Son is freed to bless the world. Now is he free, and all his glory shines upon a world made free with him, to share his holiness.

If you can see the lesson for today as the deliverance it really is, you will not hesitate to give as much consistent effort as you can, to make it be a part of you. As it becomes a thought that rules your mind, a habit in your problem-solving repertoire, a way of quick reaction to temptation, you extend your learning to the world. And as you learn to see salvation in all things, so will the world perceive that it is saved.

What worry can beset the one who gives his future to the loving Hands of God? What can he suffer? What can cause him pain, or bring experience of loss to him? What can he fear? And what can he regard except with love? For he who has escaped all fear of future pain has found his way to present peace, and certainty of care the world can never threaten. He is sure that his perception may be faulty, but will never lack correction. He is free to choose again when he has been deceived; to change his mind when he has made mistakes.

Place, then, your future in the Hands of God. For thus you call the memory of Him to come again, replacing all your thoughts of sin and evil with the truth of love. Think you the world could fail to gain thereby, and every living creature not respond with healed perception? Who entrusts himself to God has also placed the world within the Hands to which he has himself appealed for comfort and security. He lays aside the sick illusions of the world along with his, and offers peace to both.

Now are we saved indeed. For in God's Hands we rest untroubled, sure that only good can come to us. If we forget, we will be gently reassured. If we accept an unforgiving thought, it will be soon replaced by love's reflection. And if we are tempted to attack, we will appeal to Him Who guards our rest to make the choice for us that leaves temptation far behind.

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

No longer is the world our enemy,

for we have chosen that we be its Friend.

LESSON 195

Love is the way I walk in gratitude

Gratitude is a lesson hard to learn for those who look upon the world amiss. The most that they can do is see themselves as better off than others. And they try to be content because another seems to suffer more than they. How pitiful and deprecating are such thoughts! For who has cause for thanks while others have less cause? And who could suffer less because he sees another suffer more? Your gratitude is due to Him alone Who made all cause of sorrow disappear throughout the world.

It is insane to offer thanks because of suffering. But it is equally insane to fail in gratitude to One Who offers you the certain means whereby all pain is healed, and suffering replaced with laughter and with happiness. Nor could the even partly sane refuse to take the steps which He directs, and follow in the way He sets before them, to escape a prison that they thought contained no door to the deliverance they now perceive.

Your brother is your "enemy" because you see in him the rival for your peace; a plunderer who takes his joy from you, and leaves you nothing but a black despair so bitter and relentless that there is no hope remaining. Now is vengeance all there is to wish for. Now can you but try to bring him down to lie in death with you, as useless as yourself; as little left within his grasping fingers as in yours.

You do not offer God your gratitude because your brother is more slave than you, nor could you sanely be enraged if he seems freer. Love makes no comparisons. And gratitude can only be sincere if it be joined to love. We offer thanks to God our Father that in us all things will find their freedom. It will never be that some are loosed while others still are bound. For who can bargain in the name of love?

Therefore give thanks, but in sincerity. And let your gratitude make room for all who will escape with you; the sick, the weak, the needy and afraid, and those who mourn a seeming loss or feel apparent pain, who suffer cold or hunger, or who walk the way of hatred and the path of death.

All these go with you. Let us not compare ourselves with them, for thus we split them off from our awareness of the unity we share with them, as they must share with us.

We thank our Father for one thing alone; that we are separate from no living thing, and therefore one with Him. And we rejoice that no exceptions ever can be made which would reduce our wholeness, nor impair or change our function to complete the One Who is Himself completion. We give thanks for every living thing, for otherwise we offer thanks for nothing, and we fail to recognize the gifts of God to us.

Then let our brothers lean their tired heads against our shoulders as they rest a while. We offer thanks for them. For if we can direct them to the peace that we would find, the way is opening at last to us. An ancient door is swinging free again; a long forgotten Word re-echoes in our memory, and gathers clarity as we are willing once again to hear.

Walk, then, in gratitude the way of love. For hatred is forgotten when we lay comparisons aside. What more remains as obstacles to peace? The fear of God is now undone at last, and we forgive without comparing. Thus we cannot choose to overlook some things, and yet retain some other things still locked away as "sins." When your forgiveness is complete you will have total gratitude, for you will see that everything has earned the right to love by being loving, even as your Self.

Today we learn to think of gratitude in place of anger, malice and revenge. We have been given everything. If we refuse to recognize it, are we not entitled therefore to our bitterness, and to a self-perception which regards us in a place of merciless pursuit, where we are badgered ceaselessly, and pushed about without a thought or care for us or for our future? Gratitude becomes the single thought we substitute for these insane perceptions. God has cared for us, and calls us Son. Can there be more than this?

Our gratitude will pave the way to Him, and shorten our learning time by more

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

than you could ever dream of. Gratitude goes hand in hand with love, and where one is the other must be found. For gratitude is but an aspect of the Love which is the Source of all creation. God gives thanks to you, His Son, for being what you are;

His Own completion and the Source of love, along with Him. Your gratitude to Him is one with His to you. For love can walk no road except the way of gratitude, and thus we go who walk the way to God.

LESSON 196

It can be but myself I crucify.

When this is firmly understood and kept in full awareness, you will not attempt to harm yourself, nor make your body slave to vengeance. You will not attack yourself, and you will realize that to attack another is but to attack yourself. You will be free of the insane belief that to attack a brother saves yourself. And you will understand his safety is your own, and in his healing you are healed.

Perhaps at first you will not understand how mercy, limitless and with all things held in its sure protection, can be found in the idea we practice for today. It may, in fact, appear to be a sign that punishment can never be escaped because the ego, under what it sees as threat, is quick to cite the truth to save its lies. Yet must it fail to understand the truth it uses thus. But you can learn to see these foolish applications, and deny the meaning they appear to have.

Thus do you also teach your mind that you are not an ego. For the ways in which the ego would distort the truth will not deceive you longer. You will not believe you are a body to be crucified. And you will see within today's idea the light of resurrection, looking past all thoughts of crucifixion and of death, to thoughts of liberation and of life.

Today's idea is one step we take in leading us from bondage to the state of perfect freedom. Let us take this step today, that we may quickly go the way salvation shows us, taking every step in its appointed sequence, as the mind relinquishes its burdens one by one. It is not time we need for this. It is but willingness. For what would seem to need a thousand years can easily be done in just one instant by the grace of God.

The dreary, hopeless thought that you can make attacks on others and escape yourself has nailed you to the cross. Perhaps it seemed to be salvation. Yet it merely stood for the belief the fear of God is real. And what is that but hell? Who could believe his Father is his deadly enemy, separate from him, and waiting to destroy

his life and blot him from the universe, without the fear of hell upon his heart?

Such is the form of madness you believe, if you accept the fearful thought you can attack another and be free yourself. Until this form is changed, there is no hope. Until you see that this, at least, must be entirely impossible, how could there be escape? The fear of God is real to anyone who thinks this thought is true. And he will not perceive its foolishness, or even see that it is there, so that it would be possible to question it.

To question it at all, its form must first be changed at least as much as will permit fear of retaliation to abate, and the responsibility returned to some extent to you. From there you can at least consider if you want to go along this painful path. Until this shift has been accomplished, you can not perceive that it is but your thoughts that bring you fear, and your deliverance depends on you.

Our next steps will be easy, if you take this one today. From there we go ahead quite rapidly. For once you understand it is impossible that you be hurt except by your own thoughts, the fear of God must disappear. You cannot then believe that fear is caused without. And God, Whom you had thought to banish, can be welcomed back within the holy mind He never left.

Salvation's song can certainly be heard in the idea we practice for today. If it can but be you you crucify, you did not hurt the world, and need not fear its vengeance and pursuit. Nor need you hide in terror from the deadly fear of God projection hides behind. The thing you dread the most is your salvation. You are strong, and it is strength you want. And you are free, and glad of freedom. You have sought to be both weak and bound,

because you feared your strength and freedom. Yet salvation lies in them.

There is an instant in which terror seems to grip your mind so wholly that escape appears quite hopeless. When you realize, once and for all, that it is you you fear, the mind perceives itself as split. And this

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

had been concealed while you believed attack could be directed outward, and returned from outside to within. It seemed to be an enemy outside you had to fear.

And thus a god outside yourself became your mortal enemy; the source of fear.

Now, for an instant, is a murderer perceived within you, eager for your death, intent on plotting punishment for you until the time when it can kill at last.

Yet in this instant is the time as well in which salvation comes. For fear of God has disappeared. And you can call on Him to save you from illusions by His Love,

calling Him Father and yourself His Son.

Pray that the instant may be soon, - today.

Step back from fear, and make advance to love.

There is no Thought of God that does not go with you to help you reach that instant, and to go beyond it quickly, surely and forever. When the fear of God is gone, there are no obstacles that still remain between you and the holy peace of God.

How kind and merciful is the idea we practice! Give it welcome, as you should, for it is your release. It is indeed but you your mind can try to crucify.

Yet your redemption, too, will come from you.

LESSON 197

It can be but my gratitude I earn.

Here is the second step we take to free your mind from the belief in outside force pitted against your own. You make attempts at kindness and forgiveness. Yet you turn them to attack again, unless you find external gratitude and lavish thanks.

Your gifts must be received with honor, lest they be withdrawn. And so you think God's gifts are loans at best; at worst, deceptions which would cheat you of defenses, to ensure that when He strikes He will not fail to kill.

How easily are God and guilt confused by those who know not what their thoughts can do. Deny your strength, and weakness must become salvation to you. See yourself as bound, and bars become your home. Nor will you leave the prison house, or claim your strength, until guilt and salvation are not seen as one, and freedom and salvation are perceived as joined, with strength beside them, to be sought and claimed, and found and fully recognized.

The world must thank you when you offer it release from your illusions. Yet your thanks belong to you as well, for its release can only mirror yours. Your gratitude is all your gifts require, that they be a lasting offering of a thankful heart, released from hell forever. Is it this you would undo by taking back your gifts, because they were not honored? It is you who honor them and give them fitting thanks, for it is you who have received the gifts.

It does not matter if another thinks your gifts unworthy. In his mind there is a part that joins with yours in thanking you. It does not matter if your gifts seem lost and ineffectual. They are received where they are given. In your gratitude are they accepted universally, and thankfully acknowledged by the Heart of God Himself. And would you take them back, when He has gratefully accepted them?

God blesses every gift you give to Him, and every gift is given Him, because it can be given only to yourself.

And what belongs to God must be His Own. Yet you will never realize His gifts are sure, eternal, changeless, limitless, forever giving out, extending love and adding to your never-ending joy while you forgive but to attack again.

Withdraw the gifts you give, and you will think that what is given you has been withdrawn. But learn to let forgiveness take away the sins you think you see outside yourself, and you can never think the gifts of God are lent but for a little while, before He snatches them away again in death. For death will have no meaning for you then.

And with the end of this belief is fear forever over. Thank your Self for this, for He is grateful only unto God, and He gives thanks for you unto Himself. To everyone who lives will Christ yet come, for everyone must live and move in Him. His Being in His Father is secure, because Their Will is one. Their gratitude to all They have created has no end, for gratitude remains a part of love.

Thanks be to you, the holy Son of God. For as you were created, you contain all things within your Self. And you are still as God created you. Nor can you dim the light of your perfection. In your heart the Heart of God is laid. He holds you dear, because you are Himself. All gratitude belongs to you, because of what you are.

Give thanks as you receive it. Be you free of all ingratitude to anyone who makes your Self complete. And from this Self is no one left outside. Give thanks for all the countless channels which extend this Self. All that you do is given unto Him. All that you think can only be His Thoughts, sharing with Him the holy Thoughts of God. Earn now the gratitude you have denied yourself when you forgot the function God has given you. But never think that He has ever ceased to offer thanks to you.

LESSON 198

Only my condemnation injures me.

Injury is impossible. And yet illusion makes illusion. If you can condemn, you can be injured. For you have believed that you can injure, and the right you have established for yourself can be now used against you, till you lay it down as valueless, unwanted and unreal.

Then does illusion cease to have effects, and those it seemed to have will be undone. Then are you free, for freedom is your gift, and you can now receive the gift you gave.

Condemn and you are made a prisoner. Forgive and you are freed. Such is the law that rules perception. It is not a law that knowledge understands, for freedom is a part of knowledge. To condemn is thus impossible in truth. What seems to be its influence and its effects have not occurred at all. Yet must we deal with them a while as if they had. Illusion makes illusion. Except one. Forgiveness is illusion that is answer to the rest.

Forgiveness sweeps all other dreams away, and though it is itself a dream, it breeds no others. All illusions save this one must multiply a thousandfold. But this is where illusions end. Forgiveness is the end of dreams, because it is a dream of waking. It is not itself the truth. Yet does it point to where the truth must be, and gives direction with the certainty of God Himself. It is a dream in which the Son of God awakens to his Self and to his Father, knowing They are one.

Forgiveness is the only road that leads out of disaster, past all suffering, and finally away from death. How could there be another way, when this one is the plan of God Himself? And why would you oppose it, quarrel with it, seek to find

a thousand ways in which it must be wrong; a thousand other possibilities?

Is it not wiser to be glad you hold the answer to your problems in your hand? Is it not more intelligent to thank the One Who gives salvation, and accept His gift with gratitude? And is it not a kindness to yourself to hear His Voice and learn the simple lessons He would teach, instead of trying to dismiss His words, and substitute your own in place of His?

His words will work. His words will save. His words contain all hope, all blessing and all joy that ever can be found upon this earth. His words are born in God, and come to you with Heaven's love upon them. Those who hear His words have heard the song of Heaven. For these are the words in which all merge as one at last. And as this one will fade away, the Word of God will come to take its place, for it will be remembered then and loved.

This world has many seeming separate haunts where mercy has no meaning, and attack appears as justified. Yet all are one; a place where death is offered to God's Son and to his Father. You may think They have accepted. But if you will look again upon the place where you beheld Their blood, you will perceive a miracle instead. How foolish to believe that They could die! How foolish to believe you can attack! How mad to think that you could be condemned, and that the holy Son of God can die!

The stillness of your Self remains unmoved, untouched by thoughts like these, and unaware of any condemnation which could need forgiveness. Dreams of any kind are strange and alien to the truth. And what but truth could have a Thought which builds a bridge to it that brings illusions to the other side?

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

Today we practice letting freedom come to make its home with you. The truth bestows these words upon your mind, that you may find the key to light and let the darkness end:

*Only my condemnation injures me.
Only my own forgiveness sets me free.*

Do not forget today that there can be no form of suffering that fails to hide an unforgiving thought. Nor can there be a form of pain forgiveness cannot heal.

Accept the one illusion which proclaims there is no condemnation in God's Son, and Heaven is remembered instantly; the world forgotten, all its weird beliefs forgotten with it, as the face of Christ appears unveiled at last in this one dream. This is the gift the Holy Spirit holds for you from God your Father. Let today be celebrated both on earth and in your holy home as well. Be kind to both, as you forgive the trespasses you thought them guilty of, and see your innocence shining upon you from the face of Christ.

Now is there silence all around the world. Now is there stillness where before there was a frantic rush of thoughts that made no sense. Now is there tranquil light across the face

of earth, made quiet in a dreamless sleep. And now the Word of God alone remains upon it. Only that can be perceived an instant longer. Then are symbols done, and everything you ever thought you made completely vanished from the mind that God forever knows to be His only Son.

There is no condemnation in him. He is perfect in his holiness. He needs no thoughts of mercy. Who could give him gifts when everything is his? And who could dream of offering forgiveness to the Son of Sinlessness Itself, so like to Him Whose Son he is, that to behold the Son is to perceive no more, and only know the Father? In this vision of the Son, so brief that not an instant stands between this single sight and timelessness itself, you see the vision of yourself, and then you disappear forever into God.

Today we come still nearer to the end of everything that yet would stand between this vision and our sight. And we are glad that we have come this far, and recognize that He Who brought us here will not forsake us now. For He would give to us the gift that God has given us through Him today. Now is the time for your deliverance. The time has come. The time has come today.

LESSON 199

I am not a body. I am free.

Freedom must be impossible as long as you perceive a body as yourself. The body is a limit. Who would seek for freedom in a body looks for it where it can not be found. The mind can be made free when it no longer sees itself as in a body, firmly tied to it and sheltered by its presence. If this were the truth, the mind were vulnerable indeed!

The mind that serves the Holy Spirit is unlimited forever, in all ways, beyond the laws of time and space, unbound by any preconceptions, and with strength and power to do whatever it is asked. Attack thoughts cannot enter such a mind, because it has been given to the Source of love, and fear can never enter in a mind that has attached itself to love. It rests in God. And who can be afraid who lives in Innocence, and only loves?

It is essential for your progress in this course that you accept today's idea, and hold it very dear. Be not concerned that to the ego it is quite insane. The ego holds the body dear because it dwells in it, and lives united with the home that it has made. It is a part of the illusion that has sheltered it from being found illusory itself.

Here does it hide, and here it can be seen as what it is. Declare your innocence and you are free. The body disappears, because you have no need of it except the need the Holy Spirit sees. For this, the body will appear as useful form for what the mind must do. It thus becomes

a vehicle which helps forgiveness be extended to the all-inclusive goal that it must reach, according to God's plan.

Cherish today's idea, and practice it today and every day. Make it a part of every practice period you take. There is no thought that will not gain thereby in power to help the world, and none which will not gain in added gifts to you as well. We sound the call of freedom round the world with this idea. And would you be exempt from the acceptance of the gifts you give?

The Holy Spirit is the home of minds that seek for freedom. In Him they have found what they have sought. The body's purpose now is unambiguous. And it becomes perfect in the ability to serve an undivided goal. In conflict-free and unequivocal response to mind with but the thought of freedom as its goal, the body serves, and serves its purpose well. Without the power to enslave, it is a worthy servant of the freedom which the mind within the Holy Spirit seeks.

Be free today. And carry freedom as your gift to those who still believe they are enslaved within a body. Be you free, so that the Holy Spirit can make use of your escape from bondage, to set free the many who perceive themselves as bound and helpless and afraid. Let love replace their fears through you. Accept salvation now, and give your mind to Him Who calls to you to make this gift to Him. For He would give you perfect freedom, perfect joy, and hope that finds its full accomplishment in God.

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

You are God's Son. In immortality
you live forever. Would you not return
your mind to this? Then practice well the thought
the Holy Spirit gives you for today.
Your brothers stand released with you in it;
the world is blessed along with you, God's Son
will weep no more, and Heaven offers thanks
for the increase of joy your practice brings
even to it. And God Himself extends
His Love and happiness each time you say:

*I am not a body. I am free.
I hear the Voice That God has given me,
and it is only This my mind obeys.*

LESSON 200

There is no peace except the peace of God

Seek you no further. You will not find peace except the peace of God. Accept this fact, and save yourself the agony of yet more bitter disappointments, bleak despair, and sense of icy hopelessness and doubt. Seek you no further. There is nothing else for you to find except the peace of God, unless you seek for misery and pain.

This is the final point to which each one must come at last, to lay aside all hope of finding happiness where there is none; of being saved by what can only hurt; of making peace of chaos, joy of pain, and Heaven out of hell. Attempt no more to win through losing, nor to die to live. You cannot but be asking for defeat.

Yet you can ask as easily for love, for happiness, and for eternal life in peace that has no ending. Ask for this, and you can only win. To ask for what you have already must succeed. To ask that what is false be true can only fail. Forgive yourself for vain imaginings, and seek no longer what you cannot find. For what could be more foolish than to seek and seek and seek again for hell, when you have but to look with open eyes to find that Heaven lies before you, through a door that opens easily to welcome you?

Come home. You have not found your happiness in foreign places and in alien forms that have no meaning to you, though you sought to make them meaningful. This world is not where you belong. You are a stranger here. But it is given you to find the means whereby the world no longer seems to be a prison house or jail for anyone.

Freedom is given you where you beheld but chains and iron doors. But you must change your mind about the purpose of the world, if you would find escape. You will be bound till all the world is seen by you as blessed, and everyone made free of your mistakes and honored as he is. You made him not; no more yourself. And as you free the one, the other is accepted as he is.

What does forgiveness do? In truth it has no function, and does nothing. For it is unknown in Heaven. It is only hell

where it is needed, and where it must serve a mighty function. Is not the escape of God's beloved Son from evil dreams that he imagines, yet believes are true, a worthy purpose? Who could hope for more, while there appears to be a choice to make between success and failure; love and fear?

There is no peace except the peace of God, because He has one Son who cannot make a world in opposition to God's Will and to his own, which is the same as His. What could he hope to find in such a world? It cannot have reality, because it never was created. Is it here that he would seek for peace? Or must he see that, as he looks on it, the world can but deceive? Yet can he learn to look on it another way, and find the peace of God.

Peace is the bridge that everyone will cross, to leave this world behind. But peace begins within the world perceived as different, and leading from this fresh perception to the gate of Heaven and the way beyond. Peace is the answer to conflicting goals, to senseless journeys, frantic, vain pursuits, and meaningless endeavors. Now the way is easy, sloping gently toward the bridge where freedom lies within the peace of God.

Let us not lose our way again today. We go to Heaven, and the path is straight. Only if we attempt to wander can there be delay, and needless wasted time on thorny byways. God alone is sure, and He will guide our footsteps. He will not desert His Son in need, nor let him stray forever from his home. The Father calls; the Son will hear. And that is all there is to what appears to be a world apart from God, where bodies have reality.

Now is there silence. Seek no further. You have come to where the road is carpeted with leaves of false desires, fallen from the trees of hopelessness you sought before. Now are they underfoot. And you look up and on toward Heaven, with the body's eyes but serving for an instant longer now. Peace is already recognized at last, and you can feel its soft embrace surround your heart and mind with comfort and with love.

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

Today we seek no idols. Peace can not
be found in them. The peace of God is ours,
and only this will we accept and want.
Peace be to us today. For we have found
a simple, happy way to leave the world
of ambiguity, and to replace
our shifting goals and solitary dreams

with single purpose and companionship.
For peace is union, if it be of God.
We seek no further. We are close to home,
and draw still nearer every time we say:

*There is no peace except the peace of God,
And I am glad and thankful it is so.*

REVIEW VI

Introduction

For this review we take but one idea each day, and practice it as often as is possible. Besides the time you give morning and evening, which should not be less than fifteen minutes, and the hourly remembrances you make throughout the day, use the idea as often as you can between them. Each of these ideas alone would be sufficient for salvation, if it were learned truly. Each would be enough to give release to you and to the world from every form of bondage, and invite the memory of God to come again.

With this in mind we start our practicing, in which we carefully review the thoughts the Holy Spirit has bestowed on us in our last twenty lessons. Each contains the whole curriculum if understood, practiced, accepted, and applied to all the seeming happenings throughout the day. One is enough. But from that one, there must be no exceptions made. And so we need to use them all and let them blend as one, as each contributes to the whole we learn.

These practice sessions, like our last review, are centered round a central theme with which we start and end each lesson. It is this:

*I am not a body. I am free.
For I am still as God created me.*

The day begins and ends with this. And we repeat it every time the hour strikes, or we remember, in between, we have a function that transcends the world we see. Beyond this, and a repetition of

the special thought we practice for the day, no form of exercise is urged, except a deep relinquishment of everything that clutters up the mind, and makes it deaf to reason, sanity and simple truth.

We will attempt to get beyond all words and special forms of practicing for this review. For we attempt, this time, to reach a quickened pace along a shorter path to the serenity and peace of God. We merely close our eyes, and then forget all that we thought we knew and understood. For thus is freedom given us from all we did not know and failed to understand.

There is but one exception to this lack of structuring. Permit no idle thought to go unchallenged. If you notice one, deny its hold and hasten to assure your mind that this is not what it would have. Then gently let the thought which you denied be given up, in sure and quick exchange for the idea we practice for the day.

When you are tempted, hasten to proclaim your freedom from temptation, as you say:

This thought I do not want. I choose instead ----

And then repeat the idea for the day, and let it take the place of what you thought. Beyond such special applications of each day's idea, we will add but a few formal expressions or specific thoughts to aid in practicing. Instead, we give these times of quiet to the Teacher Who instructs in quiet, speaks of peace, and gives our thoughts whatever meaning they may have.

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

To Him I offer this review for you.
I place you in His charge, and let Him teach
you what to do and say and think, each time
you turn to Him. He will not fail to be
available to you, each time you call
to Him to help you. Let us offer Him
the whole review we now begin, and let
us also not forget to Whom it has
been given, as we practice day by day,
advancing toward the goal He set for us;
allowing Him to teach us how to go,
and trusting Him completely for the way
each practice period can best become
a loving gift of freedom to the world.

LESSON 201

**I am not a body. I am free.
For I am still as God created me.**

I trust my brothers, who are one with me.

*No one but is my brother. I am blessed
with oneness with the universe and God,
my Father, one Creator of the whole
that is my Self, forever one with me.*

**I am not a body. I am free.
For I am still as God created me.**

LESSON 202

**I am not a body. I am free.
For I am still as God created me.**

I will be still an instant and go home.

*Why would I choose to stay an instant more
where I do not belong, when God Himself
has given me His Voice to call me home?*

**I am not a body. I am free.
For I am still as God created me.**

LESSON 203

**I am not a body. I am free.
For I am still as God created me.**

I call upon God's Name and on my own.

*The Name of God is my deliverance
from every thought of evil and of sin,
because it is my own as well as His.*

**I am not a body. I am free.
For I am still as God created me.**

LESSON 204

**I am not a body. I am free.
For I am still as God created me.**

The Name of God is my inheritance.

*God's Name reminds me that I am His Son,
not slave to time, unbound by laws which rule*

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

*the world of sick illusions, free in God,
forever and forever one with Him.*

**I am not a body. I am free.
For I am still as God created me.**

LESSON 205

**I am not a body. I am free.
For I am still as God created me.**

I want the peace of God.

*The peace of God is everything I want.
The peace of God is my one goal; the aim
of all my living here, the end I seek,
my purpose and my function and my life,
while I abide where I am not at home.*

**I am not a body. I am free.
For I am still as God created me.**

LESSON 206

**I am not a body. I am free.
For I am still as God created me.**

Salvation of the world depends on me.

*I am entrusted with the gifts of God,
because I am His Son. And I would give
His gifts where He intended them to be.*

**I am not a body. I am free.
For I am still as God created me.**

LESSON 207

**I am not a body. I am free.
For I am still as God created me.**

I bless the world because I bless myself.

*God's blessing shines upon me from within
my heart, where He abides. I need but turn
to Him, and every sorrow melts away,
as I accept His boundless Love for me.*

**I am not a body. I am free.
For I am still as God created me.**

LESSON 208

**I am not a body. I am free.
For I am still as God created me.**

The peace of God is shining in me now.

*I will be still, and let the earth be still
along with me. And in that stillness we
will find the peace of God. It is within
my heart, which witnesses to God Himself.*

**I am not a body. I am free.
For I am still as God created me.**

LESSON 209

**I am not a body. I am free.
For I am still as God created me.**

I feel the Love of God within me now.

*The Love of God is what created me.
The Love of God is everything I am.
The Love of God proclaimed me as His Son.
The Love of God within me sets me free.*

**I am not a body. I am free.
For I am still as God created me.**

LESSON 210

**I am not a body. I am free.
For I am still as God created me**

I choose the joy of God instead of pain.

*Pain is my own idea. It is not
a Thought of God, but one I thought apart
from Him and from His Will. His Will is joy,
and only joy for His beloved Son.
And that I choose, instead of what I made.*

**I am not a body. I am free.
For I am still as God created me.**

LESSON 211

**I am not a body. I am free.
For I am still as God created me.**

I am the holy Son of God Himself.

*In silence and in true humility
I seek God's glory, to behold it in*

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

the Son whom He created as my Self.

**I am not a body. I am free.
For I am still as God created me.**

LESSON 212

**I am not a body. I am free.
For I am still as God created me.**

I have a function God would have me fill.

*I seek the function that would set me free
from all the vain illusions of the world.
Only the function God has given me
can offer freedom. Only this I seek,
and only this will I accept as mine.*

**I am not a body. I am free.
For I am still as God created me.**

LESSON 213

**I am not a body. I am free.
For I am still as God created me.**

All things are lessons God would have me learn.

A lesson is a miracle which God offers to me, in place of thoughts I made that hurt me. What I learn of Him becomes the way I am set free. And so I choose to learn His lessons and forget my own.

**I am not a body. I am free.
For I am still as God created me.**

LESSON 214

**I am not a body. I am free.
For I am still as God created me.**

I place the future in the Hands of God.

The past is gone; the future is not yet. Now am I freed from both. For what God gives can only be for good. And I accept but what He gives as what belongs to me.

**I am not a body. I am free.
For I am still as God created me.**

LESSON 215

**I am not a body. I am free.
For I am still as God created me.**

Love is the way I walk in gratitude.

The Holy Spirit is my only Guide. He walks with me in love. And I give thanks to Him for showing me the way to go.

**I am not a body. I am free.
For I am still as God created me.**

LESSON 216

**I am not a body. I am free.
For I am still as God created me.**

It can be but myself I crucify.

All that I do I do unto myself. If I attack, I suffer. But if I

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

forgive, salvation will be given me.

**I am not a body. I am free.
For I am still as God created me.**

LESSON 217

**I am not a body. I am free.
For I am still as God created me.**

It can be but my gratitude I earn.

*Who should give thanks for my salvation but
myself? And how but through salvation can
I find the Self to Whom my thanks are due?*

**I am not a body. I am free.
For I am still as God created me.**

LESSON 218

**I am not a body. I am free.
For I am still as God created me.**

Only my condemnation injures me.

*My condemnation keeps my vision dark,
and through my sightless eyes I cannot see
the vision of my glory. Yet today
I can behold this glory and be glad.*

**I am not a body. I am free.
For I am still as God created me.**

LESSON 219

**I am not a body. I am free.
For I am still as God created me.**

I am not a body. I am free.

*I am God's Son. Be still, my mind, and think
a moment upon this. And then return
to earth, without confusion as to what
my Father loves forever as His Son*

**I am not a body. I am free.
For I am still as God created me.**

LESSON 220

**I am not a body. I am free.
For I am still as God created me.**

There is no peace except the peace of God.

*Let me not wander from the way of peace,
for I am lost on other roads than this.
But let me follow Him Who leads me home,
and peace is certain as the Love of God.*

**I am not a body. I am free.
For I am still as God created me.**

PART II

Introduction

Words will mean little now. We use them but as guides on which we do not now depend. For now we seek direct experience of truth alone. The lessons that remain are merely introductions to the times in which we leave the world of pain, and go to enter peace. Now we begin to reach the goal this course has set, and find the end toward which our practicing was always geared.

Now we attempt to let the exercise be merely a beginning. For we wait in quiet expectation for our God and Father. He has promised He will take the final step Himself. And we are sure His promises are kept. We have come far along the road, and now we wait for Him. We will continue spending time with Him each morning and at night, as long as makes us happy. We will not consider time a matter of duration now. We use as much as we will need for the result that we desire. Nor will we forget our hourly remembrance in between, calling to God when we have need of Him as we are tempted to forget our goal.

We will continue with a central thought for all the days to come, and we will use that thought to introduce our times of rest, and calm our minds at need. Yet we will not content ourselves with simple practicing in the remaining holy instants which conclude the year that we have given God. We say some simple words of welcome, and expect our Father to reveal Himself, as He has promised. We have called on Him, and He has promised that His Son will not remain unanswered when he calls His Name.

Now do we come to Him with but His Word upon our minds and hearts, and wait for Him to take the step to us that He has told us, through His Voice, He would not fail to take when we invited him. He has not left His Son in all his madness, nor betrayed His trust in Him. Has not His faithfulness earned Him the invitation that He seeks to make us happy? We will offer it, and it will be accepted. So our times with Him will now be spent. We say the words of invitation that His Voice suggests,

and then we wait for Him to come to us.

Now is the time of prophecy fulfilled. Now are all ancient promises upheld and fully kept. No step remains for time to separate from its accomplishment. For now we cannot fail. Sit silently and wait upon your Father. He has willed to come to you when you have recognized it is your will He do so. And you could have never come this far unless you saw, however dimly, that it is your will.

I am so close to you we cannot fail. Father, we give these holy times to You, in gratitude to Him Who taught us how to leave the world of sorrow in exchange for its replacement, given us by You. We look not backward now. We look ahead, and fix our eyes upon the journey's end. Accept these little gifts of thanks from us, as through Christ's vision we behold a world beyond the one we made, and take that world to be the full replacement of our own.

And now we wait in silence, unafraid and certain of Your coming. We have sought to find our way by following the Guide You sent to us. We did not know the way, but You did not forget us. And we know that You will not forget us now. We ask but that Your ancient promises be kept which are Your Will to keep. We will with You in asking this. The Father and the Son, Whose holy Will created all that is, can fail in nothing. In this certainty, we undertake these last few steps to You, and rest in confidence upon Your Love, which will not fail the Son who calls to You.

And so we start upon the final part of this one holy year, which we have spent together in the search for truth and God, Who is its one Creator. We have found the way He chose for us, and made the choice to follow it as He would have us go. His Hand has held us up. His Thoughts have lit the darkness of our minds. His Love has called to us unceasingly since time began.

We had a wish that God would fail to have the Son whom He created for Himself. We wanted God to change Himself, and be what we would make of Him. And we believed that our insane desires were the truth. Now we are glad that this is all undone,

The Rhythm and Reason of Reality --lessons 91-361

and we no longer think illusions true.
The memory of God is shimmering
across the wide horizons of our minds.
A moment more, and it will rise again.
A moment more, and we who are God's Sons
are safely home, where He would have us be.

Now is the need for practice almost done.
For in this final section, we will come
to understand that we need only call
to God, and all temptations disappear.
Instead of words, we need but feel His Love.
Instead of prayers, we need but call His Name.
Instead of judging, we need but be still
and let all things be healed. We will accept
the way God's plan will end, as we received

the way it started. Now it is complete.
This year has brought us to eternity.

One further use for words we still retain.
From time to time, instructions on a theme
of special relevance will intersperse
our daily lessons and the periods
of wordless, deep experience which should
come afterwards. These special thoughts should be
reviewed each day, each one of them to be
continued till the next is given you.
They should be slowly read and thought about
a little while, preceding one of the
holy and blessed instants in the day.
We give the first of these instructions now.

What is Forgiveness?

Forgiveness recognizes what you thought your brother did to you has not occurred. It does not pardon sins and make them real. It sees there was no sin. And in that view are all your sins forgiven. What is sin, except a false idea about God's Son? Forgiveness merely sees its falsity, and therefore lets it go. What then is free to take its place is now the Will of God.

An unforgiving thought is one which makes a judgment that it will not raise to doubt, although it is not true. The mind is closed, and will not be released. The thought protects projection, tightening its chains, so that distortions are more veiled and more obscure; less easily accessible to doubt, and further kept from reason. What can come between a fixed projection and the aim that it has chosen as its wanted goal?

An unforgiving thought does many things. In frantic action it pursues its goal, twisting and overturning what it sees as interfering with its chosen path. Distortion is its purpose, and the means

by which it would accomplish it as well. It sets about its furious attempts to smash reality, without concern for anything that would appear to pose a contradiction to its point of view.

Forgiveness, on the other hand, is still, and quietly does nothing. It offends no aspect of reality, nor seeks to twist it to appearances it likes. It merely looks, and waits, and judges not. He who would not forgive must judge, for he must justify his failure to forgive. But he who would forgive himself must learn to welcome truth exactly as it is.

Do nothing, then, and let forgiveness show you what to do, through Him Who is your Guide, your Savior and Protector, strong in hope, and certain of your ultimate success. He has forgiven you already, for such is His function, given Him by God. Now must you share His function, and forgive whom He has saved, whose sinlessness He sees, and whom He honors as the Son of God.

LESSON 221

Peace to my mind. Let all my thoughts be still.

*Father, I come to You today to seek
the peace that You alone can give. I come
in silence. In the quiet of my heart,
the deep recesses of my mind, I wait
and listen for Your Voice. My Father, speak
to me today. I come to hear Your Voice
in silence and in certainty and love,
sure You will hear my call and answer me.*

Now do we wait in quiet. God is here,
because we wait together. I am sure
that He will speak to you, and you will hear.
Accept my confidence, for it is yours.
Our minds are joined. We wait with one intent;
to hear our Father's answer to our call,
to let our thoughts be still and find His peace,
to hear Him speak to us of what we are,
and to reveal Himself unto His Son.

LESSON 222

God is with me. I live and move in Him.

God is with me. He is my Source of life,
the life within, the air I breathe, the food
by which I am sustained, the water which
renews and cleanses me. He is my home,
wherein I live and move; the Spirit Which
directs my actions, offers me Its Thoughts,
and guarantees my safety from all pain.
He covers me with kindness and with care,
and holds in love the Son He shines upon,
who also shines on Him. How still is he
who knows the truth of what He speaks today!

*Father, we have no words except Your Name
upon our lips and in our minds, as we
come quietly into Your Presence now,
and ask to rest with You in peace a while.*

LESSON 223

God is my life. I have no life but His.

I was mistaken when I thought I lived
apart from God, a separate entity
that moved in isolation, unattached,
and housed within a body. Now I know
my life is God's, I have no other home,
and I do not exist apart from Him.
He has no Thoughts that are not part of me,
and I have none but those which are of Him.

*Our Father, let us see the face of Christ
instead of our mistakes. For we who are
Your holy Son are sinless. We would look
upon our sinlessness, for guilt proclaims
that we are not Your Son. And we would not
forget You longer. We are lonely here,
and long for Heaven, where we are at home.
Today we would return. Our Name is Yours,
and we acknowledge that we are Your Son.*

LESSON 224

God is my Father, and He loves His Son.

My true Identity is so secure,
so lofty, sinless, glorious and great,
wholly beneficent and free from guilt,
that Heaven looks to It to give it light.
It lights the world as well. It is the gift
my Father gave to me; the one as well
I give the world. There is no gift but This
that can be either given or received.
This is reality, and only This.
This is illusion's end. It is the truth.

*My Name, O Father, still is known to You.
I have forgotten it, and do not know
where I am going, who I am, or what
it is I do. Remind me, Father, now,
for I am weary of the world I see.
Reveal what You would have me see instead.*

LESSON 225

God is my Father, and His Son loves Him.

*Father, I must return Your Love for me,
for giving and receiving are the same,
and You have given all Your Love to me.
I must return it, for I want it mine
in full awareness, blazing in my mind
and keeping it within its kindly light,
inviolate, beloved, with fear behind
and only peace ahead. How still the way
Your loving Son is led along to You!*

Brother, we find that stillness now. The way is open. Now we follow it in peace together. You have reached your hand to me, and I will never leave you. We are one, and it is but this oneness that we seek, as we accomplish these few final steps which end a journey that was not begun.

LESSON 226

My home awaits me. I will hasten there.

If I so choose, I can depart this world entirely. It is not death which makes this possible, but it is change of mind about the purpose of the world. If I believe it has a value as I see it now, so will it still remain for me. But if I see no value in the world as I behold it, nothing that I want to keep as mine or search for as a goal, it will depart from me. For I have not sought for illusions to replace the truth.

*Father, my home awaits my glad return.
Your Arms are open and I hear Your Voice.
What need have I to linger in a place
of vain desires and of shattered dreams,
when Heaven can so easily be mine?*

LESSON 227

This is my holy instant of release.

*Father, it is today that I am free,
because my will is Yours. I thought to make
another will. Yet nothing that I thought
apart from You exists. And I am free
because I was mistaken, and did not
affect my own reality at all
by my illusions. Now I give them up,
and lay them down before the feet of truth,
to be removed forever from my mind.
This is my holy instant of release.
Father, I know my will is one with Yours.*

And so today we find our glad return
to Heaven, which we never really left.
The Son of God this day lays down his dreams.
The Son of God this day comes home again,
released from sin and clad in holiness,
with his right mind restored to him at last.

LESSON 228

God has condemned me not. No more do I.

My Father knows my holiness. Shall I
deny His knowledge, and believe in what
His knowledge makes impossible? Shall I
accept as true what He proclaims as false?
Or shall I take His Word for what I am,
since He is my Creator, and the One
Who knows the true condition of His Son?

*Father, I was mistaken in myself,
because I failed to realize the Source
from Which I came. I have not left that Source
to enter in a body and to die.
My holiness remains a part of me,
as I am part of You. And my mistakes
about myself are dreams. I let them go
today. And I stand ready to receive
Your Word alone for what I really am.*

LESSON 229

Love, Which created me, is what I am.

I seek my own Identity, and find
It in these words: "Love, Which created me,
is what I am." Now need I seek no more.
Love has prevailed. So still It waited for
my coming home, that I will turn away
no longer from the holy face of Christ.
And what I look upon attests the truth
of the Identity I sought to lose,
but Which my Father has kept safe for me.

*Father, my thanks to You for what I am;
for keeping my Identity untouched
and sinless, in the midst of all the thoughts
of sin my foolish mind made up. And thanks
to You for saving me from them. Amen.*

LESSON 230

Now will I seek and find the peace of God.

In peace I was created. And in peace
do I remain. It is not given me
to change my Self. How merciful is God
my Father, that when He created me
He gave me peace forever. Now I ask
but to be what I am. And can this be
denied me, when it is forever true?

*Father, I seek the peace You gave as mine
in my creation. What was given then
must be here now, for my creation was
apart from time, and still remains beyond
all change. The peace in which Your Son was born
into Your Mind is shining there unchanged.
I am as You created me. I need
but call on You to find the peace You gave.
It is Your Will that gave it to Your Son.*

What is Salvation?

Salvation is a promise, made by God,
that you would find your way to Him at last.
It cannot but be kept. It guarantees
that time will have an end, and all the thoughts
that have been born in time will end as well.
God's Word is given every mind which thinks
that it has separate thoughts, and will replace
these thoughts of conflict with the Thought of peace.

The Thought of peace was given to God's Son
the instant that his mind had thought of war.
There was no need for such a Thought before,
for peace was given without opposite,
and merely was. But when the mind is split
there is a need of healing. So the Thought
that has the power to heal the split became
a part of every fragment of the mind
that still was one, but failed to recognize
its oneness. Now it did not know itself,
and thought its own Identity was lost.

Salvation is undoing in the sense
that it does nothing, failing to support
the world of dreams and malice. Thus it lets
illusions go. By not supporting them,
it merely lets them quietly go down

to dust. And what they hid is now revealed;
an altar to the holy Name of God
whereon His Word is written, with the gifts
of your forgiveness laid before it, and
the memory of God not far behind.

Let us come daily to this holy place,
and spend a while together. Here we share
our final dream. It is a dream in which
there is no sorrow, for it holds a hint
of all the glory given us by God.
The grass is pushing through the soil, the trees
are budding now, and birds have come to live
within their branches. Earth is being born
again in new perspective. Night has gone,
and we have come together in the light.

From here we give salvation to the world,
for it is here salvation was received.
The song of our rejoicing is the call
to all the world that freedom is returned,
that time is almost over, and God's Son
has but an instant more to wait until
his Father is remembered, dreams are done,
eternity has shined away the world,
and only Heaven now exists at all.

LESSON 231

Father, I will but to remember You.

*What can I seek for, Father, but Your Love?
Perhaps I think I seek for something else;
a something I have called by many names.
Yet is Your Love the only thing I seek,
or ever sought. For there is nothing else
that I could ever really want to find.
Let me remember You. What else could I
desire but the truth about myself?*

This is your will, my brother. And you share this will with me, and with the One as well Who is our Father. To remember Him is Heaven. This we seek. And only this is what it will be given us to find.

LESSON 232

Be in my mind, my Father, through the day.

*Be in my mind, my Father, when I wake,
and shine on me throughout the day today.
Let every minute be a time in which
I dwell with You. And let me not forget
my hourly thanksgiving that You have
remained with me, and always will be there
to hear my call to You and answer me.
As evening comes, let all my thoughts be still
of You and of Your Love. And let me sleep
sure of my safety, certain of Your care,
and happily aware I am Your Son.*

This is as every day should be. Today, practice the end of fear. Have faith in Him Who is your Father. Trust all things to Him. Let Him reveal all things to you, and be you undismayed because you are His Son.

LESSON 233

I give my life to God to guide today.

*Father, I give You all my thoughts today.
I would have none of mine. In place of them,
give me Your Own. I give You all my acts
as well, that I may do Your Will instead
of seeking goals which cannot be obtained,
and wasting time in vain imaginings.
Today I come to You. I will step back
and merely follow You. Be You the Guide,
and I the follower who questions not
the wisdom of the Infinite, nor Love
whose tenderness I cannot comprehend,
but which is yet Your perfect gift to me.*

Today we have one Guide to lead us on.
And as we walk together, we will give
this day to Him with no reserve at all.
This is His day. And so it is a day
of countless gifts and mercies unto us.

LESSON 234

Father, today I am Your Son again.

Today we will anticipate the time
when dreams of sin and guilt are gone, and we
have reached the holy peace we never left.
Merely a tiny instant has elapsed
between eternity and timelessness.
So brief the interval there was no lapse
in continuity, nor break in thoughts
which are forever unified as one.
Nothing has ever happened to disturb
the peace of God the Father and the Son.
This we accept as wholly true today.

*We thank You, Father, that we cannot lose
the memory of You and of Your Love.
We recognize our safety, and give thanks
for all the gifts You have bestowed on us,
for all the loving help we have received,
for Your eternal patience, and the Word
which You have given us that we are saved.*

LESSON 235

God in His mercy wills that I be saved.

I need but look upon all things that seem
to hurt me, and with perfect certainty
assure myself, "God wills that I be saved
from this," and merely watch them disappear.
I need but keep in mind my Father's Will
for me is only happiness, to find
that only happiness has come to me.
And I need but remember that God's Love
surrounds His Son and keeps his sinlessness
forever perfect, to be sure that I
am saved and safe forever in His Arms.
I am the Son He loves. And I am saved
because God in His mercy wills it so.

*Father, Your holiness is mine. Your Love
created me, and made my sinlessness
forever part of You. I have no guilt
nor sin in me, for there is none in You.*

LESSON 236

I rule my mind, which I alone must rule.

I have a kingdom I must rule. At times,
it does not seem I am its king at all.
It seems to triumph over me, and tell
me what to think, and what to do and feel.
And yet it has been given me to serve
whatever purpose I perceive in it.
My mind can only serve. Today I give
its service to the Holy Spirit to
employ as He sees fit. I thus direct
my mind, which I alone can rule. And thus
I set it free to do the Will of God.

*Father, my mind is open to Your Thoughts,
and closed today to every thought but Yours.
I rule my mind, and offer it to You.
Accept my gift, for it is Yours to me.*

LESSON 237

Now would I be as God created me.

Today I will accept the truth about myself. I will arise in glory, and allow the light in me to shine upon the world throughout the day. I bring the world the tidings of salvation which I hear as God my Father speaks to me. And I behold the world that Christ would have me see, aware it ends the bitter dream of death; aware it is my Father's call to me.

Christ is my eyes today, and He the ears that listen to the Voice for God today. Father, I come to You through Him Who is Your Son, and my true Self as well. Amen.

LESSON 238

On my decision all salvation rests.

Father, Your trust in me has been so great, I must be worthy. You created me, and know me as I am. And yet You placed Your Son's salvation in my hands, and let it rest on my decision. I must be beloved of You indeed. And I must be steadfast in holiness as well, that You would give Your Son to me in certainty that he is safe Who still is part of You, and yet is mine, because He is my Self.

And so, again today, we pause to think how much our Father loves us. And how dear His Son, created by His Love, remains to Him Whose Love is made complete in him.

LESSON 239

The glory of my Father is my own.

Let not the truth about ourselves today
be hidden by a false humility.
Let us instead be thankful for the gifts
our Father gave us. Can we see in those
with whom He shares His glory any trace
of sin and guilt? And can it be that we
are not among them, when He loves His Son
forever and with perfect constancy,
knowing he is as He created him?

*We thank You, Father, for the light that shines
forever in us. And we honor it,
because You share it with us. We are one,
united in this light and one with You,
at peace with all creation and ourselves.*

LESSON 240

Fear is not justified in any form.

Fear is deception. It attests that you
have seen yourself as you could never be,
and therefore look upon a world which is
impossible. Not one thing in this world
is true. It does not matter what the form
in which it may appear. It witnesses
but to your own illusions of yourself.
Let us not be deceived today. We are
the Sons of God. There is no fear in us,
for we are each a part of Love Itself.

*How foolish are our fears! Would You allow
Your Son to suffer? Give us faith today
to recognize Your Son, and set him free.
Let us forgive him in Your Name, that we
may understand his holiness, and feel
the love for him which is Your Own as well.*

What is the World?

The world is false perception. It is born of error, and it has not left its source. It will remain no longer than the thought that gave it birth is cherished. When the thought of separation has been changed to one of true forgiveness, will the world be seen in quite another light; and one which leads to truth, where all the world must disappear and all its errors vanish. Now its source has gone, and its effects are gone as well.

The world was made as an attack on God. It symbolizes fear. And what is fear except love's absence? Thus the world was meant to be a place where God could enter not, and where His Son could be apart from Him. Here was perception born, for knowledge could not cause such insane thoughts. But eyes deceive, and ears hear falsely. Now mistakes become quite possible, for certainty has gone.

The mechanisms of illusion have been born instead. And now they go to find what has been given them to seek. Their aim is to fulfill the purpose which the world

was made to witness and make real. They see in its illusions but a solid base where truth exists, upheld apart from lies. Yet everything that they report is but illusion which is kept apart from truth.

As sight was made to lead away from truth, it can be redirected. Sounds become the call of God, and all perception can be given a new purpose by the One Whom God appointed Savior to the world. Follow His Light, and see the world as He beholds it. Hear His Voice alone in all that speaks to you. And let Him give you peace and certainty, which you have thrown away, but Heaven has preserved for you in Him.

Let us not rest content until the world has joined our changed perception. Let us not be satisfied until forgiveness has been made complete. And let us not attempt to change our function. We must save the world. For we who made it must behold it through the eyes of Christ, that what was made to die can be restored to everlasting life.

LESSON 241

This holy instant is salvation come.

What joy there is today! It is a time of special celebration. For today holds out the instant to the darkened world where its release is set. The day has come when sorrows pass away and pain is gone. The glory of salvation dawns today upon a world set free. This is the time of hope for countless millions. They will be united now, as you forgive them all. For I will be forgiven by you today.

We have forgiven one another now, and so we come at last to You again. Father, Your Son, who never left, returns to Heaven and his home. How glad are we to have our sanity restored to us, and to remember that we all are one.

LESSON 242

This day is God's. It is my gift to Him.

I will not lead my life alone today. I do not understand the world, and so to try to lead my life alone must be but foolishness. But there is One Who knows all that is best for me. And He is glad to make no choices for me but the ones that lead to God. I give this day to Him, for I would not delay my coming home, and it is He Who knows the way to God.

And so we give today to You. We come with wholly open minds. We do not ask for anything that we may think we want. Give us what You would have received by us. You know all our desires and our wants. And You will give us everything we need in helping us to find the way to You.

LESSON 243

Today I will judge nothing that occurs.

I will be honest with myself today.
I will not think that I already know
what must remain beyond my present grasp.
I will not think I understand the whole
from bits of my perception, which are all
that I can see. Today I recognize
that this is so. And so I am relieved
of judgments that I cannot make. Thus do
I free myself and what I look upon,
to be in peace as God created us.

*Father, today I leave creation free
to be itself. I honor all its parts,
in which I am included. We are one
because each part contains Your memory,
and truth must shine in all of us as one.*

LESSON 244

I am in danger nowhere in the world.

*Your Son is safe wherever he may be,
for You are there with him. He need but call
upon Your Name, and he will recollect
his safety and Your Love, for they are one.
How can he fear or doubt or fail to know
he cannot suffer, be endangered, or
experience unhappiness, when he
belongs to You, beloved and loving, in
the safety of Your Fatherly embrace?*

And there we are in truth. No storms can come
into the hallowed haven of our home.
In God we are secure. For what can come
to threaten God Himself, or make afraid
what will forever be a part of Him?

LESSON 245

Your peace is with me, Father. I am safe.

*Your peace surrounds me, Father. Where I go,
Your peace goes there with me. It sheds its light
on everyone I meet. I bring it to
the desolate and lonely and afraid.
I give Your peace to those who suffer pain,
or grieve for loss, or think they are bereft
of hope and happiness. Send them to me,
my Father. Let me bring Your peace with me.
For I would save Your Son, as is Your Will,
that I may come to recognize my Self.*

And so we go in peace. To all the world
we give the message that we have received.
And thus we come to hear the Voice for God,
Who speaks to us as we relate His Word;
Whose Love we recognize because we share
the Word that He has given unto us.

LESSON 246

To love my Father is to love His Son.

Let me not think that I can find the way
to God, if I have hatred in my heart.
Let me not try to hurt God's Son, and think
that I can know his Father or my Self.
Let me not fail to recognize myself,
and still believe that my awareness can
contain my Father, or my mind conceive
of all the love my Father has for me,
and all the love which I return to Him.

*I will accept the way You choose for me
to come to You, my Father. For in that
will I succeed, because it is Your Will.
And I would recognize that what You will
is what I will as well, and only that.
And so I choose to love Your Son. Amen.*

LESSON 247

Without forgiveness I will still be blind.

Sin is the symbol of attack. Behold it anywhere, and I will suffer. For forgiveness is the only means whereby Christ's vision comes to me. Let me accept what His sight shows me as the simple truth, and I am healed completely. Brother, come and let me look on you. Your loveliness reflects my own. Your sinlessness is mine. You stand forgiven, and I stand with you.

*So would I look on everyone today.
My brothers are Your Sons. Your Fatherhood
created them, and gave them all to me
as part of You, and my own Self as well.
Today I honor You through them, and thus
I hope this day to recognize my Self.*

LESSON 248

Whatever suffers is not part of me.

I have disowned the truth. Now let me be as faithful in disowning falsity. Whatever suffers is not part of me. What grieves is not myself. What is in pain is but illusion in my mind. What dies was never living in reality, and did but mock the truth about myself. Now I disown self-concepts and deceits and lies about the holy Son of God. Now am I ready to accept him back as God created him, and as he is.

*Father, my ancient love for You returns,
and lets me love Your Son again as well.
Father, I am as You created me.
Now is Your Love remembered, and my own.
Now do I understand that they are one.*

LESSON 249

Forgiveness ends all suffering and loss.

Forgiveness paints a picture of a world where suffering is over, loss becomes impossible and anger makes no sense. Attack is gone, and madness has an end. What suffering is now conceivable? What loss can be sustained? The world becomes a place of joy, abundance, charity and endless giving. It is now so like to Heaven that it quickly is transformed into the light that it reflects. And so the journey which the Son of God began has ended in the light from which he came.

Father, we would return our minds to You. We have betrayed them, held them in a vise of bitterness, and frightened them with thoughts of violence and death. Now would we rest again in You, as You created us.

LESSON 250

Let me not see myself as limited.

Let me behold the Son of God today, and witness to his glory. Let me not try to obscure the holy light in him, and see his strength diminished and reduced to frailty; nor perceive the lacks in him with which I would attack his sovereignty.

He is Your Son, my Father. And today I would behold his gentleness instead of my illusions. He is what I am, and as I see him so I see myself. Today I would see truly, that this day I may at last identify with him.

What is Sin?

Sin is insanity. It is the means
by which the mind is driven mad, and seeks
to let illusions take the place of truth.
And being mad, it sees illusions where
the truth should be, and where it really is.
Sin gave the body eyes, for what is there
the sinless would behold? What need have they
of sights or sounds or touch? What would they hear
or reach to grasp? What would they sense at all?
To sense is not to know. And truth can be
but filled with knowledge, and with nothing else.

The body is the instrument the mind
made in its efforts to deceive itself.
Its purpose is to strive. Yet can the goal
of striving change. And now the body serves
a different aim for striving. What it seeks
for now is chosen by the aim the mind
has taken as replacement for the goal
of self-deception. Truth can be its aim
as well as lies. The senses then will seek
instead for witnesses to what is true.

Sin is the home of all illusions, which
but stand for things imagined, issuing
from thoughts that are untrue. They are the "proof"

that what has no reality is real.
Sin "proves" God's Son is evil; timelessness
must have an end; eternal life must die.
And God Himself has lost the Son He loves,
with but corruption to complete Himself,
His Will forever overcome by death,
love slain by hate, and peace to be no more.

A madman's dreams are frightening, and sin
appears indeed to terrify. And yet
what sin perceives is but a childish game.
The Son of God may play he has become
a body, prey to evil and to guilt,
with but a little life that ends in death.
But all the while his Father shines on him,
and loves him with an everlasting Love
which his pretenses cannot change at all.

How long, O Son of God, will you maintain
the game of sin? Shall we not put away
these sharp-edged children's toys? How soon will you
be ready to come home? Perhaps today?
There is no sin. Creation is unchanged.
Would you still hold return to Heaven back?
How long, O holy Son of God, how long?

LESSON 251

I am in need of nothing but the truth.

I sought for many things, and found despair.
Now do I seek but one, for in that one
is all I need, and only what I need.
All that I sought before I needed not,
and did not even want. My only need
I did not recognize. But now I see
that I need only truth. In that all needs
are satisfied, all cravings end, all hopes
are finally fulfilled and dreams are gone.
Now have I everything that I could need.
Now have I everything that I could want.
And now at last I find myself at peace.

*And for that peace, our Father, we give thanks.
What we denied ourselves You have restored,
and only that is what we really want.*

LESSON 252

The Son of God is my Identity.

My Self is holy beyond all the thoughts
of holiness of which I now conceive.
Its shimmering and perfect purity
is far more brilliant than is any light
that I have ever looked upon. Its love
is limitless, with an intensity
that holds all things within it, in the calm
of quiet certainty. Its strength comes not
from burning impulses which move the world,
but from the boundless Love of God Himself.
How far beyond this world my Self must be,
and yet how near to me and close to God!

*Father, You know my true Identity.
Reveal It now to me who am Your Son,
that I may waken to the truth in You,
and know that Heaven is restored to me.*

LESSON 253

My Self is ruler of the universe.

It is impossible that anything should come to me unbidden by myself. Even in this world, it is I who rule my destiny. What happens is what I desire. What does not occur is what I do not want to happen. This must I accept. For thus am I led past this world to my creations, children of my will, in Heaven where my holy Self abides with them and Him Who has created me.

You are the Self Whom You created Son, creating like Yourself and one with You. My Self, Which rules the universe, is but Your Will in perfect union with my own, which can but offer glad assent to Yours, that it may be extended to Itself.

LESSON 254

Let every voice but God's be still in me.

Father, today I would but hear Your Voice. In deepest silence I would come to You, to hear Your Voice and to receive Your Word. I have no prayer but this: I come to You to ask You for the truth. And truth is but Your Will, which I would share with You today.

Today we let no ego thoughts direct our words or actions. When such thoughts occur, we quietly step back and look at them, and then we let them go. We do not want what they would bring with them. And so we do not choose to keep them. They are silent now. And in the stillness, hallowed by His Love, God speaks to us and tells us of our will, as we have chosen to remember Him.

LESSON 255

This day I choose to spend in perfect peace.

It does not seem to me that I can choose to have but peace today. And yet, my God assures me that His Son is like Himself. Let me this day have faith in Him Who says I am God's Son. And let the peace I choose be mine today bear witness to the truth of what He says. God's Son can have no cares, and must remain forever in the peace of Heaven. In His Name, I give today to finding what my Father wills for me, accepting it as mine, and giving it to all my Father's Sons, along with me.

And so, my Father, would I pass this day with You. Your Son has not forgotten You. The peace You gave him still is in his mind, and it is there I choose to spend today.

LESSON 256

God is the only goal I have today.

The way to God is through forgiveness here. There is no other way. If sin had not been cherished by the mind, what need would there have been to find the way to where you are? Who would still be uncertain? Who could be unsure of who he is? And who would yet remain asleep, in heavy clouds of doubt about the holiness of him whom God created sinless? Here we can but dream. But we can dream we have forgiven him in whom all sin remains impossible, and it is this we choose to dream today. God is our goal; forgiveness is the means by which our minds return to Him at last.

And so, our Father, would we come to You in Your appointed way. We have no goal except to hear Your Voice, and find the way Your sacred Word has pointed out to us.

LESSON 257

Let me remember what my purpose is.

If I forget my goal I can be but confused, unsure of what I am, and thus conflicted in my actions. No one can serve contradicting goals and serve them well. Nor can he function without deep distress and great depression. Let us therefore be determined to remember what we want today, that we may unify our thoughts and actions meaningfully, and achieve only what God would have us do this day.

Father, forgiveness is Your chosen means for our salvation. Let us not forget today that we can have no will but Yours. And thus our purpose must be Yours as well, if we would reach the peace You will for us.

LESSON 258

Let me remember that my goal is God.

All that is needful is to train our minds to overlook all little senseless aims, and to remember that our goal is God. His memory is hidden in our minds, obscured but by our pointless little goals which offer nothing, and do not exist. Shall we continue to allow God's grace to shine in unawareness, while the toys and trinkets of the world are sought instead? God is our only goal, our only Love. We have no aim but to remember Him.

Our goal is but to follow in the way that leads to You. We have no goal but this. What could we want but to remember You? What could we seek but our Identity?

LESSON 259

Let me remember that there is no sin.

Sin is the only thought that makes the goal of God seem unattainable. What else could blind us to the obvious, and make the strange and the distorted seem more clear? What else but sin engenders our attacks? What else but sin could be the source of guilt, demanding punishment and suffering? And what but sin could be the source of fear, obscuring God's creation; giving love the attributes of fear and of attack?

*Father, I would not be insane today.
I would not be afraid of love, nor seek
for refuge in its opposite. For love
can have no opposite. You are the Source
of everything there is. And everything
that is remains with You, and You with it.*

LESSON 260

Let me remember God created me.

*Father, I did not make myself, although
in my insanity I thought I did.
Yet, as Your Thought, I have not left my Source,
remaining part of Who created me.
Your Son, my Father, calls on You today.
Let me remember You created me.
Let me remember my Identity.
And let my sinlessness arise again
before Christ's vision, through which I would look
upon my brothers and myself today.*

Now is our Source remembered, and Therein we find our true Identity at last. Holy indeed are we, because our Source can know no sin. And we who are His Sons are like each other, and alike to Him.

What is the Body?

The body is a fence the Son of God imagines he has built, to separate parts of his Self from other parts. It is within this fence he thinks he lives, to die as it decays and crumbles. For within this fence he thinks that he is safe from love. Identifying with his safety, he regards himself as what his safety is. How else could he be certain he remains within the body, keeping love outside?

The body will not stay. Yet this he sees as double safety. For the Son of God's impermanence is "proof" his fences work, and do the task his mind assigns to them. For if his oneness still remained untouched, who could attack and who could be attacked? Who could be victor? Who could be his prey? Who could be victim? Who the murderer? And if he did not die, what "proof" is there that God's eternal Son can be destroyed?

The body is a dream. Like other dreams it sometimes seems to picture happiness, but can quite suddenly revert to fear,

where every dream is born. For only love creates in truth, and truth can never fear. Made to be fearful, must the body serve the purpose given it. But we can change the purpose that the body will obey by changing what we think that it is for.

The body is the means by which God's Son returns to sanity. Though it was made to fence him into hell without escape, yet has the goal of Heaven been exchanged for the pursuit of hell. The Son of God extends his hand to reach his brother, and to help him walk along the road with him. Now is the body holy. Now it serves to heal the mind that it was made to kill.

You will identify with what you think will make you safe. Whatever it may be, you will believe that it is one with you. Your safety lies in truth, and not in lies. Love is your safety. Fear does not exist. Identify with love, and you are safe. Identify with love, and you are home. Identify with love, and find your Self.

LESSON 261

God is my refuge and security.

I will identify with what I think
is refuge and security. I will
behold myself where I perceive my strength,
and think I live within the citadel
where I am safe and cannot be attacked.
Let me today seek not security
in danger, nor attempt to find my peace
in murderous attack. I live in God.
In Him I find my refuge and my strength.
In Him is my Identity. In Him
is everlasting peace. And only there
will I remember Who I really am.

*Let me not seek for idols. I would come,
my Father, home to You today. I choose
to be as You created me, and find
the Son whom You created as my Self.*

LESSON 262

Let me perceive no differences today.

*Father, You have one Son. And it is he
that I would look upon today. He is
Your one creation. Why should I perceive
a thousand forms in what remains as one?
Why should I give this one a thousand names,
when only one suffices? For Your Son
must bear Your Name, for You created him.
Let me not see him as a stranger to
his Father, nor as stranger to myself.
For he is part of me and I of him,
and we are part of You Who are our Source,
eternally united in Your Love;
eternally the holy Son of God.*

We who are one would recognize this day
the truth about ourselves. We would come home,
and rest in unity. For there is peace,
and nowhere else can peace be sought and found

LESSON 263

My holy vision sees all things as pure.

*Father, Your Mind created all that is,
Your Spirit entered into it, Your Love
gave life to it. And would I look upon
what You created as if it could be
made sinful? I would not perceive such dark
and fearful images. A madman's dream
is hardly fit to be my choice, instead
of all the loveliness with which You blessed
creation; all its purity, its joy,
and its eternal, quiet home in You.*

And while we still remain outside the gate
of Heaven, let us look on all we see
through holy vision and the eyes of Christ.
Let all appearances seem pure to us,
that we may pass them by in innocence,
and walk together to our Father's house
as brothers and the holy Sons of God.

LESSON 264

I am surrounded by the Love of God.

*Father, You stand before me and behind,
beside me, in the place I see myself,
and everywhere I go. You are in all
the things I look upon, the sounds I hear,
and every hand that reaches for my own.
In You time disappears, and place becomes
a meaningless belief. For what surrounds
Your Son and keeps him safe is Love Itself.
There is no Source but This, and nothing is
that does not share Its holiness; that stands
beyond Your one creation, or without
the Love Which holds all things within Itself.
Father, Your Son is like Yourself. We come
to You in Your Own Name today, to be
at peace within Your everlasting Love.*

My brothers, join with me in this today.
This is salvation's prayer. Must we not join
in what will save the world, along with us?

LESSON 265

Creation's gentleness is all I see.

I have indeed misunderstood the world,
because I laid my sins on it and saw
them looking back at me. How fierce they seemed!
And how deceived was I to think that what
I feared was in the world, instead of in
my mind alone. Today I see the world
in the celestial gentleness with which
creation shines. There is no fear in it.
Let no appearance of my sins obscure
the light of Heaven shining on the world.
What is reflected there is in God's Mind.
The images I see reflect my thoughts.
Yet is my mind at one with God's. And so
I can perceive creation's gentleness.

*In quiet would I look upon the world,
which but reflects Your Thoughts, and mine as well.
Let me remember that they are the same,
and I will see creation's gentleness.*

LESSON 266

My holy Self abides in you, God's Son.

*Father, You gave me all Your Sons, to be
my saviors and my counselors in sight;
the bearers of Your holy Voice to me.
In them are You reflected, and in them
does Christ look back upon me from my Self.
Let not Your Son forget Your holy Name.
Let not Your Son forget his holy Source.
Let not Your Son forget his name is Yours.*

This day we enter into paradise,
calling upon God's Name and on our own,
acknowledging our Self in each of us;
united in the holy Love of God.
How many saviors God has given us!
How can we lose the way to Him, when He
has filled the world with those who point to Him,
and given us the sight to look on them?

LESSON 267

My heart is beating in the peace of God.

Surrounding me is all the life that God created in His Love. It calls to me in every heartbeat and in every breath; in every action and in every thought. Peace fills my heart, and floods my body with the purpose of forgiveness. Now my mind is healed, and all I need to save the world is given me. Each heartbeat brings me peace; each breath infuses me with strength. I am a messenger of God, directed by His Voice, sustained by Him in love, and held forever quiet and at peace within His loving Arms. Each heartbeat calls His Name, and every one is answered by His Voice, assuring me I am at home in Him.

Let me attend Your Answer, not my own. Father, my heart is beating in the peace the Heart of Love created. It is there and only there that I can be at home.

LESSON 268

Let all things be exactly as they are.

Let me not be Your critic, Lord, today, and judge against You. Let me not attempt to interfere with Your creation, and distort it into sickly forms. Let me be willing to withdraw my wishes from its unity, and thus to let it be as You created it. For thus will I be able, too, to recognize my Self as You created me. In Love was I created, and in Love will I remain forever. What can frighten me, when I let all things be exactly as they are?

Let not our sight be blasphemous today, nor let our ears attend to lying tongues. Only reality is free of pain. Only reality is free of loss. Only reality is wholly safe. And it is only this we seek today.

LESSON 269

My sight goes forth to look upon Christ's face.

*I ask Your blessing on my sight today.
It is the means which You have chosen to
become the way to show me my mistakes,
and look beyond them. It is given me
to find a new perception through the Guide
You gave to me, and through His lessons to
surpass perception and return to truth.
I ask for the illusion which transcends
all those I made. Today I choose to see
a world forgiven, in which everyone
shows me the face of Christ, and teaches me
that what I look upon belongs to me;
that nothing is, except Your holy Son.*

Today our sight is blessed indeed. We share
one vision, as we look upon the face
of Him Whose Self is ours. We are one
because of Him Who is the Son of God;
of Him Who is our own Identity.

LESSON 270

I will not use the body's eyes today.

*Father, Christ's vision is Your gift to me,
and it has power to translate all that
the body's eyes behold into the sight
of a forgiven world. How glorious
and gracious is this world! Yet how much more
will I perceive in it than sight can give.
The world forgiven signifies Your Son
acknowledges his Father, lets his dreams
be brought to truth, and waits expectantly
the one remaining instant more of time
which ends forever, as Your memory
returns to him. And now his will is one
with Yours. His function now is but Your Own,
and every thought except Your Own is gone.*

The quiet of today will bless our hearts,
and through them peace will come to everyone.
Christ is our eyes today. And through His sight
we offer healing to the world through Him,
the holy Son whom God created whole;
the holy Son whom God created one.

What is the Christ?

Christ is God's Son as He created Him.
He is the Self we share, uniting us
with one another, and with God as well.
He is the Thought Which still abides within
the Mind that is His Source. He has not left
His holy home, nor lost the innocence
in which He was created. He abides
unchanged forever in the Mind of God.

Christ is the link that keeps you one with God,
and guarantees that separation is
no more than an illusion of despair,
for hope forever will abide in Him.
Your mind is part of His, and His of yours.
He is the part in which God's Answer lies;
where all decisions are already made,
and dreams are over. He remains untouched
by anything the body's eyes perceive.
For though in Him His Father placed the means
for your salvation, yet does He remain
the Self Who, like His Father, knows no sin.

Home of the Holy Spirit, and at home
in God alone, does Christ remain at peace
within the Heaven of your holy mind.
This is the only part of you that has

reality in truth. The rest is dreams.
Yet will these dreams be given unto Christ,
to fade before His glory and reveal
your holy Self, the Christ, to you at last.

The Holy Spirit reaches from the Christ
in you to all your dreams, and bids them come
to Him, to be translated into truth.
He will exchange them for the final dream
which God appointed as the end of dreams.
For when forgiveness rests upon the world
and peace has come to every Son of God,
what could there be to keep things separate,
for what remains to see except Christ's face?

And how long will this holy face be seen,
when it is but the symbol that the time
for learning now is over, and the goal
of the Atonement has been reached at last?
So therefore let us seek to find Christ's face
and look on nothing else. As we behold
His glory, will we know we have no need
of learning or perception or of time,
or anything except the holy Self,
the Christ Whom God created as His Son.

LESSON 271

Christ's is the vision I will use today.

Each day, each hour, every instant, I
am choosing what I want to look upon,
the sounds I want to hear, the witnesses
to what I want to be the truth for me.
Today I choose to look upon what Christ
would have me see, to listen to God's Voice,
and seek the witnesses to what is true
in God's creation. In Christ's sight, the world
and God's creation meet, and as they come
together all perception disappears.
His kindly sight redeems the world from death,
for nothing that He looks on but must live,
remembering the Father and the Son;
Creator and creation unified.

*Father, Christ's vision is the way to You.
What He beholds invites Your memory
to be restored to me. And this I choose
to be what I would look upon today.*

LESSON 272

How can illusions satisfy God's Son?

*Father, the truth belongs to me. My home
is set in Heaven by Your Will and mine.
Can dreams content me? Can illusions bring
me happiness? What but Your memory
can satisfy Your Son? I will accept
no less than You have given me. I am
surrounded by Your Love, forever still,
forever gentle and forever safe.
God's Son must be as You created him.*

Today we pass illusions by. And if
we hear temptation call to us to stay
and linger in a dream, we turn aside
and ask ourselves if we, the Sons of God,
could be content with dreams, when Heaven can
be chosen just as easily as hell,
and love will happily replace all fear.

LESSON 273

The stillness of the peace of God is mine.

Perhaps we are now ready for a day of undisturbed tranquility. If this is not yet feasible, we are content and even more than satisfied to learn how such a day can be achieved. If we give way to a disturbance, let us learn how to dismiss it and return to peace. We need but tell our minds, with certainty, "The stillness of the peace of God is mine," and nothing can intrude upon the peace that God Himself has given to His Son.

Father, Your peace is mine. What need have I to fear that anything can rob me of what You would have me keep? I cannot lose Your gifts to me. And so the peace You gave Your Son is with me still, in quietness and in my own eternal love for You.

LESSON 274

Today belongs to Love. Let me not fear.

Father, today I would let all things be as You created them, and give Your Son the honor due his sinlessness; the love of brother to his brother and his Friend. Through this I am redeemed. Through this as well the truth will enter where illusions were, light will replace all darkness, and Your Son will know he is as You created him.

A special blessing comes to us today, from Him Who is our Father. Give this day to Him, and there will be no fear today, because the day is given unto Love.

LESSON 275

God's healing Voice protects all things today.

Let us today attend the Voice for God,
Which speaks an ancient lesson, no more true
today than any other day. Yet has
this day been chosen as the time when we
will seek and hear and learn and understand.
Join me in hearing. For the Voice for God
tells us of things we cannot understand
alone, nor learn apart. It is in this
that all things are protected. And in this
the healing of the Voice for God is found.

*Your healing Voice protects all things today,
and so I leave all things to You. I need
be anxious over nothing. For Your Voice
will tell me what to do and where to go;
to whom to speak and what to say to him,
what thoughts to think,
what words to give the world.
The safety that I bring is given me.
Father, Your Voice protects all things through me.*

LESSON 276

The Word of God is given me to speak.

What is the Word of God? "My Son is pure
and holy as Myself." And thus did God
become the Father of the Son He loves,
for thus was he created. This the Word
His Son did not create with Him, because
in this His Son was born. Let us accept
His Fatherhood, and all is given us.
Deny we were created in His Love
and we deny our Self, to be unsure
of who we are, of Who our Father is,
and for what purpose we have come. And yet,
we need but to acknowledge Him Who gave
His Word to us in our creation, to
remember Him and so recall our Self.

*Father, Your Word is mine. And it is this
that I would speak to all my brothers, who
are given me to cherish as my own,
as I am loved and blessed and saved by You.*

LESSON 277

Let me not bind Your Son with laws I made.

*Your Son is free, my Father. Let me not
imagine I have bound him with the laws
I made to rule the body. He is not
subject to any laws I made by which
I try to make the body more secure.
He is not changed by what is changeable.
He is not slave to any laws of time.
He is as You created him, because
he knows no law except the law of love.*

Let us not worship idols, nor believe
in any law idolatry would make
to hide the freedom of the Son of God.
He is not bound except by his beliefs.
Yet what he is, is far beyond his faith
in slavery or freedom. He is free
because he is his Father's Son. And he
cannot be bound unless God's truth can lie,
and God can will that He deceive Himself.

LESSON 278

If I am bound, my Father is not free.

If I accept that I am prisoner
within a body, in a world in which
all things that seem to live appear to die,
then is my Father prisoner with me.
And this do I believe, when I maintain
the laws the world obeys must I obey;
the frailties and the sins which I perceive
are real, and cannot be escaped. If I
am bound in any way, I do not know
my Father nor my Self. And I am lost
to all reality. For truth is free,
and what is bound is not a part of truth.

*Father, I ask for nothing but the truth.
I have had many foolish thoughts about
myself and my creation, and have brought
a dream of fear into my mind. Today,
I would not dream. I choose the way to You
instead of madness and instead of fear.
For truth is safe, and only love is sure.*

LESSON 279

Creation's freedom promises my own.

The end of dreams is promised me, because
God's Son is not abandoned by His Love.
Only in dreams is there a time when he
appears to be in prison, and awaits
a future freedom, if it be at all.
Yet in reality his dreams are gone,
with truth established in their place. And now
is freedom his already. Should I wait
in chains which have been severed for release,
when God is offering me freedom now?

*I will accept Your promises today,
and give my faith to them. My Father loves
the Son Whom He created as His Own.
Would You withhold the gifts You gave to me?*

LESSON 280

What limits can I lay upon God's Son?

Whom God created limitless is free.
I can invent imprisonment for him,
but only in illusions, not in truth.
No Thought of God has left its Father's Mind.
No Thought of God is limited at all.
No Thought of God but is forever pure.
Can I lay limits on the Son of God,
whose Father willed that he be limitless,
and like Himself in freedom and in love?

*Today let me give honor to Your Son,
for thus alone I find the way to You.
Father, I lay no limits on the Son
You love and You created limitless.
The honor that I give to him is Yours,
and what is Yours belongs to me as well.*

What is the Holy Spirit?

The Holy Spirit mediates between illusions and the truth. Since He must bridge the gap between reality and dreams, perception leads to knowledge through the grace that God has given Him, to be His gift to everyone who turns to Him for truth.

Across the bridge that He provides are dreams all carried to the truth, to be dispelled before the light of knowledge. There are sights and sounds forever laid aside. And where they were perceived before, forgiveness has made possible perception's tranquil end.

The goal the Holy Spirit's teaching sets is just this end of dreams. For sights and sounds must be translated from the witnesses of fear to those of love. And when this is entirely accomplished, learning has achieved the only goal it has in truth. For learning, as the Holy Spirit guides it to the outcome He perceives for it, becomes the means to go beyond itself, to be replaced by the Eternal Truth.

If you but knew how much your Father yearns to have you recognize your sinlessness, you would not let His Voice appeal in vain,

nor turn away from His replacement for the fearful images and dreams you made. The Holy Spirit understands the means you made, by which you would attain what is forever unattainable. And if you offer them to Him, He will employ the means you made for exile to restore your mind to where it truly is at home.

From knowledge, where He has been placed by God, the Holy Spirit calls to you, to let forgiveness rest upon your dreams, and be restored to sanity and peace of mind. Without forgiveness will your dreams remain to terrify you. And the memory of all your Father's Love will not return to signify the end of dreams has come.

Accept your Father's gift. It is a call from Love to Love, that It be but Itself. The Holy Spirit is His gift, by which the quietness of Heaven is restored to God's beloved Son. Would you refuse to take the function of completing God, when all He wills is that you be complete?

LESSON 281

I can be hurt by nothing but my thoughts.

*Father, Your Son is perfect. When I think
that I am hurt in any way, it is
because I have forgotten who I am,
and that I am as You created me.
Your Thoughts can only bring me happiness.
If ever I am sad or hurt or ill,
I have forgotten what You think, and put
my little meaningless ideas in place
of where Your Thoughts belong,
and where they are.
I can be hurt by nothing but my thoughts.
The Thoughts I think with You can only bless.
The Thoughts I think with You alone are true.*

I will not hurt myself today. For I
am far beyond all pain. My Father placed
me safe in Heaven, watching over me.
And I would not attack the Son He loves,
for what He loves is also mine to love.

LESSON 282

I will not be afraid of love today.

If I could realize but this today,
salvation would be reached for all the world.
This the decision not to be insane,
and to accept myself as God Himself,
my Father and my Source, created me.
This the determination not to be
asleep in dreams of death, while truth remains
forever living in the joy of love.
And this the choice to recognize the Self
Whom God created as the Son He loves,
and Who remains my one Identity.

*Father, Your Name is Love and so is mine.
Such is the truth. And can the truth be changed
by merely giving it another name?
The name of fear is simply a mistake.
Let me not be afraid of truth today.*

LESSON 283

My true Identity abides in You.

*Father, I made an image of myself,
and it is this I call the Son of God.
Yet is creation as it always was,
for Your creation is unchangeable.
Let me not worship idols. I am he
my Father loves. My holiness remains
the light of Heaven and the Love of God.
Is not what is beloved of You secure?
Is not the light of Heaven infinite?
Is not Your Son my true Identity,
when You created everything that is?*

Now are we one in shared Identity,
with God our Father as our only Source,
and everything created part of us.
And so we offer blessing to all things,
uniting lovingly with all the world,
which our forgiveness has made one with us.

LESSON 284

I can elect to change all thoughts that hurt.

Loss is not loss when properly perceived.
Pain is impossible. There is no grief
with any cause at all. And suffering
of any kind is nothing but a dream.
This is the truth, at first to be but said
and then repeated many times; and next
to be accepted as but partly true,
with many reservations. Then to be
considered seriously more and more,
and finally accepted as the truth.
I can elect to change all thoughts that hurt.
And I would go beyond these words today,
and past all reservations, and arrive
at full acceptance of the truth in them.

*Father, what You have given cannot hurt,
so grief and pain must be impossible.
Let me not fail to trust in You today,
accepting but the joyous as Your gifts;
accepting but the joyous as the truth*

LESSON 285

My holiness shines bright and clear today.

Today I wake with joy, expecting but
the happy things of God to come to me.
I ask but them to come, and realize
my invitation will be answered by
the thoughts to which it has been sent by me.
And I will ask for only joyous things
the instant I accept my holiness.
For what would be the use of pain to me,
what purpose would my suffering fulfill,
and how would grief and loss avail me if
insanity departs from me today,
and I accept my holiness instead?

*Father, my holiness is Yours. Let me
rejoice in it, and through forgiveness be
restored to sanity. Your Son is still
as You created him. My holiness
is part of me, and also part of You.
And what can alter Holiness Itself?*

LESSON 286

The hush of Heaven holds my heart today.

*Father, how still today! How quietly
do all things fall in place! This is the day
that has been chosen as the time in which
I come to understand the lesson that
there is no need that I do anything.
In You is every choice already made.
In You has every conflict been resolved.
In You is everything I hope to find
already given me. Your peace is mine.
My heart is quiet, and my mind at rest.
Your Love is Heaven, and Your Love is mine.*

The stillness of today will give us hope
that we have found the way, and travelled far
along it to a wholly certain goal.
Today we will not doubt the end which God
Himself has promised us. We trust in Him,
and in our Self, Who still is one with Him.

LESSON 287

You are my goal, my Father. Only You.

Where would I go but Heaven? What could be
a substitute for happiness? What gift
could I prefer before the peace of God?
What treasure would I seek and find and keep
that can compare with my Identity?
And would I rather live with fear than love?

*You are my goal, my Father. What but You
could I desire to have? What way but that
which leads to You could I desire to walk?
And what except the memory of You
could signify to me the end of dreams
and futile substitutions for the truth?
You are my only goal. Your Son would be
as You created him. What way but this
could I expect to recognize my Self,
and be at one with my Identity?*

LESSON 288

Let me forget my brother's past today.

*This is the thought that leads the way to You,
and brings me to my goal. I cannot come
to You without my brother. And to know
my Source, I first must recognize what You
created one with me. My brother's is
the hand that leads me on the way to You.
His sins are in the past along with mine,
and I am saved because the past is gone.
Let me not cherish it within my heart,
or I will lose the way to walk to You.
My brother is my savior. Let me not
attack the savior You have given me.
But let me honor him who bears Your Name,
and so remember that It is my own.*

Forgive me, then, today. And you will know
you have forgiven me if you behold
your brother in the light of holiness.
He cannot be less holy than can I,
and you can not be holier than he.

LESSON 289

The past is over. It can touch me not.

Unless the past is over in my mind,
the real world must escape my sight. For I
am really looking nowhere; seeing but
what is not there. How can I then perceive
the world forgiveness offers? This the past
was made to hide, for this the world that can
be looked on only now. It has no past.
For what can be forgiven but the past,
and if it is forgiven it is gone.

*Father, let me not look upon a past
that is not there. For You have offered me
Your Own replacement, in a present world
the past has left untouched and free of sin.
Here is the end of guilt. And here am I
made ready for Your final step. Shall I
demand that You wait longer for Your Son
to find the loveliness You planned to be
the end of all his dreams and all his pain?*

LESSON 290

My present happiness is all I see.

Unless I look upon what is not there,
my present happiness is all I see.
Eyes that begin to open see at last.
And I would have Christ's vision come to me
this very day. What I perceive without
God's Own Correction for the sight I made
is frightening and painful to behold.
Yet I would not allow my mind to be
deceived by the belief the dream I made
is real an instant longer. This the day
I seek my present happiness, and look
on nothing else except the thing I seek.

*With this resolve I come to You, and ask
Your strength to hold me up today, while I
but seek to do Your Will. You cannot fail
to hear me, Father. What I ask have You
already given me. And I am sure
that I will see my happiness today.*

What is the Real World?

The real world is a symbol, like the rest of what perception offers. Yet it stands for what is opposite to what you made. Your world is seen through eyes of fear, and brings the witnesses of terror to your mind. The real world cannot be perceived except through eyes forgiveness blesses, so they see a world where terror is impossible, and witnesses to fear can not be found.

The real world holds a counterpart for each unhappy thought reflected in your world; a sure correction for the sights of fear and sounds of battle which your world contains. The real world shows a world seen differently, through quiet eyes and with a mind at peace. Nothing but rest is there. There are no cries of pain and sorrow heard, for nothing there remains outside forgiveness. And the sights are gentle. Only happy sights and sounds can reach the mind that has forgiven itself.

What need has such a mind for thoughts of death, attack and murder? What can it perceive surrounding it but safety, love and joy? What is there it would choose to be condemned,

and what is there that it would judge against? The world it sees arises from a mind at peace within itself. No danger lurks in anything it sees, for it is kind, and only kindness does it look upon.

The real world is the symbol that the dream of sin and guilt is over, and God's Son no longer sleeps. His waking eyes perceive the sure reflection of his Father's Love; the certain promise that he is redeemed. The real world signifies the end of time, for its perception makes time purposeless.

The Holy Spirit has no need of time when it has served His purpose. Now He waits but that one instant more for God to take His final step, and time has disappeared, taking perception with it as it goes, and leaving but the truth to be itself. That instant is our goal, for it contains the memory of God. And as we look upon a world forgiven, it is He Who calls to us and comes to take us home, reminding us of our Identity Which our forgiveness has restored to us.

LESSON 291

This is a day of stillness and of peace.

Christ's vision looks through me today. His sight shows me all things forgiven and at peace, and offers this same vision to the world. And I accept this vision in its name, both for myself and for the world as well. What loveliness we look upon today! What holiness we see surrounding us! And it is given us to recognize it is a holiness in which we share; it is the Holiness of God Himself.

This day my mind is quiet, to receive the Thoughts You offer me. And I accept what comes from You, instead of from myself. I do not know the way to You. But You are wholly certain. Father, guide Your Son along the quiet path that leads to You. Let my forgiveness be complete, and let the memory of You return to me.

LESSON 292

A happy outcome to all things is sure.

God's promises make no exceptions. And He guarantees that only joy can be the final outcome found for everything. Yet it is up to us when this is reached; how long we let an alien will appear to be opposing His. And while we think this will is real, we will not find the end He has appointed as the outcome of all problems we perceive, all trials we see, and every situation that we meet. Yet is the ending certain. For God's Will is done in earth and Heaven. We will seek and we will find according to His Will, which guarantees that our will is done.

We thank You, Father, for Your guarantee of only happy outcomes in the end. Help us not interfere, and so delay the happy endings You have promised us for every problem that we can perceive; for every trial we think we still must meet.

LESSON 293

All fear is past and only love is here.

All fear is past, because its source is gone,
and all its thoughts gone with it. Love remains
the only present state, whose Source is here
forever and forever. Can the world
seem bright and clear and safe and welcoming,
with all my past mistakes oppressing it,
and showing me distorted forms of fear?
Yet in the present love is obvious,
and its effects apparent. All the world
shines in reflection of its holy light,
and I perceive a world forgiven at last.

*Father, let not Your holy world escape
my sight today. Nor let my ears be deaf
to all the hymns of gratitude the world
is singing underneath the sounds of fear.
There is a real world which the present holds
safe from all past mistakes. And I would see
only this world before my eyes today.*

LESSON 294

My body is a wholly neutral thing.

I am a Son of God. And can I be
another thing as well? Did God create
the mortal and corruptible? What use
has God's beloved Son for what must die?
And yet a neutral thing does not see death,
for thoughts of fear are not invested there,
nor is a mockery of love bestowed
upon it. Its neutrality protects
it while it has a use. And afterwards,
without a purpose, it is laid aside.
It is not sick nor old nor hurt. It is
but functionless, unneeded and cast off.
Let me not see it more than this today;
of service for a while and fit to serve,
to keep its usefulness while it can serve,
and then to be replaced for greater good.

*My body, Father, cannot be Your Son.
And what is not created cannot be
sinful nor sinless; neither good nor bad.
Let me, then, use this dream to help Your plan
that we awaken from all dreams we made.*

LESSON 295

The Holy Spirit looks through me today.

Christ asks that He may use my eyes today, and thus redeem the world. He asks this gift that He may offer peace of mind to me, and take away all terror and all pain. And as they are removed from me, the dreams that seemed to settle on the world are gone. Redemption must be one. As I am saved, the world is saved with me. For all of us must be redeemed together. Fear appears in many different forms, but love is one.

*My Father, Christ has asked a gift of me,
and one I give that it be given me.
Help me to use the eyes of Christ today,
and thus allow the Holy Spirit's Love
to bless all things which I may look upon,
that His forgiving Love may rest on me.*

LESSON 296

The Holy Spirit speaks through me today.

*The Holy Spirit needs my voice today,
that all the world may listen to Your Voice,
and hear Your Word through me. I am resolved
to let You speak through me, for I would use
no words but Yours,
and have no thoughts which are
apart from Yours, for only Yours are true.
I would be savior to the world I made.
For having damned it I would set it free,
that I may find escape, and hear the Word
Your holy Voice will speak to me today.*

We teach today what we would learn, and that alone. And so our learning goal becomes an unconflicted one, and possible of easy reach and quick accomplishment. How gladly does the Holy Spirit come to rescue us from hell, when we allow His teaching to persuade the world, through us, to seek and find the easy path to God.

LESSON 297

Forgiveness is the only gift I give.

Forgiveness is the only gift I give,
because it is the only gift I want.
And everything I give I give myself.
This is salvation's simple formula.
And I, who would be saved, would make it mine,
to be the way I live within a world
that needs salvation, and that will be saved
as I accept Atonement for myself.

*Father, how certain are Your ways; how sure
their final outcome, and how faithfully
is every step in my salvation set
already, and accomplished by Your grace.
Thanks be to You for Your eternal gifts,
and thanks to You for my Identity.*

LESSON 298

I love You, Father, and I love Your Son.

My gratitude permits my love to be
accepted without fear. And thus am I
restored to my Reality at last.
All that intruded on my holy sight
forgiveness takes away. And I draw near
the end of senseless journeys, mad careers
and artificial values. I accept
instead what God establishes as mine,
sure that in that alone I will be saved;
sure that I go through fear to meet my Love.

*Father, I come to You today, because
I would not follow any way but Yours.
You are beside me. Certain is Your way.
And I am grateful for Your holy gifts
of certain sanctuary, and escape
from everything that would obscure my love
for God my Father and His holy Son.*

LESSON 299

Eternal holiness abides in me.

My holiness is far beyond my own
ability to understand or know.
Yet God, my Father, Who created it,
acknowledges my holiness as His.
Our Will, together, understands it. And
our Will, together, knows that it is so.

*Father, my holiness is not of me.
It is not mine to be destroyed by sin.
It is not mine to suffer from attack.
Illusions can obscure it, but can not
put out its radiance, nor dim its light.
It stands forever perfect and untouched.
In it are all things healed, for they remain
as You created them. And I can know
my holiness. For Holiness Itself
created me, and I can know my Source
because it is Your Will that You be known.*

LESSON 300

Only an instant does this world endure.

This is a thought which can be used to say
that death and sorrow are the certain lot
of all who come here, for their joys are gone
before they are possessed, or even grasped.
Yet this is also the idea that lets
no false perception keep us in its hold,
nor represent more than a passing cloud
upon a sky eternally serene.
And it is this serenity we seek,
unclouded, obvious and sure, today.

*We seek Your holy world today. For we,
Your loving Sons, have lost our way a while.
But we have listened to Your Voice, and learned
exactly what to do to be restored
to Heaven and our true Identity.
And we give thanks today the world endures
but for an instant. We would go beyond
that tiny instant to eternity.*

What is the Second Coming?

Christ's Second Coming, which is sure as God, is merely the correction of mistakes, and the return of sanity. It is a part of the condition that restores the never lost, and re-establishes what is forever and forever true. It is the invitation to God's Word to take illusion's place; the willingness to let forgiveness rest upon all things without exception and without reserve.

It is the all-inclusive nature of Christ's Second Coming that permits it to embrace the world and hold you safe within its gentle advent, which encompasses all living things with you. There is no end to the release the Second Coming brings, as God's creation must be limitless. Forgiveness lights the Second Coming's way, because it shines on everything as one. And thus is oneness recognized at last.

The Second Coming ends the lessons that the Holy Spirit teaches, making way for the Last Judgment, in which learning ends in one last summary that will extend

beyond itself, and reaches up to God. The Second Coming is the time in which all minds are given to the hands of Christ, to be returned to spirit in the name of true creation and the Will of God.

The Second Coming is the one event in time which time itself can not affect. For every one who ever came to die, or yet will come or who is present now, is equally released from what he made. In this equality is Christ restored as one Identity, in Which the Sons of God acknowledge that they all are one. And God the Father smiles upon His Son, His one creation and His only joy.

Pray that the Second Coming will be soon, but do not rest with that. It needs your eyes and ears and hands and feet. It needs your voice. And most of all it needs your willingness. Let us rejoice that we can do God's Will, and join together in its holy light. Behold, the Son of God is one in us, and we can reach our Father's Love through Him.

LESSON 301

And God Himself shall wipe away all tears.

*Father, unless I judge I cannot weep.
Nor can I suffer pain, or feel I am
abandoned or unneeded in the world.
This is my home because I judge it not,
and therefore is it only what You will.
Let me today behold it uncondemned,
through happy eyes forgiveness has released
from all distortion. Let me see Your world
instead of mine. And all the tears I shed
will be forgotten, for their source is gone.
Father, I will not judge Your world today.*

God's world is happy. Those who look on it
can only add their joy to it, and bless
it as a cause of further joy in them.
We wept because we did not understand.
But we have learned the world we saw was false,
and we will look upon God's world today.

LESSON 302

Where darkness was I look upon the light.

*Father, our eyes are opening at last.
Your holy world awaits us, as our sight
is finally restored and we can see.
We thought we suffered. But we had forgot
the Son whom You created. Now we see
that darkness is our own imagining,
and light is there for us to look upon.
Christ's vision changes darkness into light,
for fear must disappear when love has come.
Let me forgive Your holy world today,
that I may look upon its holiness
and understand it but reflects my own.*

Our Love awaits us as we go to Him,
and walks beside us showing us the way.
He fails in nothing. He the end we seek,
and He the means by which we go to Him.

LESSON 303

The holy Christ is born in me today.

Watch with me, angels, watch with me today.
Let all God's holy Thoughts surround me, and
be still with me while Heaven's Son is born.
Let earthly sounds be quiet, and the sights
to which I am accustomed disappear.
Let Christ be welcomed where He is at home.
And let Him hear the sounds He understands,
and see but sights that show His Father's Love.
Let Him no longer be a stranger here,
for He is born again in me today.

*Your Son is welcome, Father. He has come
to save me from the evil self I made.
He is the Self That You have given me.
He is but what I really am in truth.
He is the Son You love above all things.
He is my Self as You created me.
It is not Christ That can be crucified.
Safe in Your Arms let me receive Your Son.*

LESSON 304

Let not my world obscure the sight of Christ.

I can obscure my holy sight, if I
intrude my world upon it. Nor can I
behold the holy sights Christ looks upon,
unless it is His vision that I use.
Perception is a mirror, not a fact.
And what I look on is my state of mind,
reflected outward. I would bless the world
by looking on it through the eyes of Christ.
And I will look upon the certain signs
that all my sins have been forgiven me.

*You lead me from the darkness to the light;
from sin to holiness. Let me forgive,
and thus receive salvation for the world.
It is Your gift, my Father, given me
to offer to Your holy Son, that he
may find again the memory of You,
and of Your Son as You created him.*

LESSON 305

There is a peace that Christ bestows on us.

Who uses but Christ's vision finds a peace
so deep and quiet, undisturbable
and wholly changeless, that the world contains
no counterpart. Comparisons are still
before this peace. And all the world departs
in silence as this peace envelops it,
and gently carries it to truth, no more
to be the home of fear. For love has come,
and healed the world by giving it Christ's peace.

*Father, the peace of Christ is given us,
because it is Your Will that we be saved.
Help us today but to accept Your gift,
and judge it not. For it has come to us
to save us from our judgment on ourselves.*

LESSON 306

The gift of Christ is all I seek today.

What but Christ's vision would I use today,
when it can offer me a day in which
I see a world so like to Heaven that
an ancient memory returns to me?
Today I can forget the world I made.
Today I can go past all fear, and be
restored to love and holiness and peace.
Today I am redeemed, and born anew
into a world of mercy and of care;
of loving kindness and the peace of God.

*And so, our Father, we return to You,
remembering we never went away;
remembering Your holy gifts to us.
In gratitude and thankfulness we come,
with empty hands and open hearts and minds,
asking but what You give. We cannot make
an offering sufficient for Your Son.
But in Your Love the gift of Christ is his.*

LESSON 307

Conflicting wishes cannot be my will.

*Father, Your Will is mine, and only that.
There is no other will for me to have.
Let me not try to make another will,
for it is senseless and will cause me pain.
Your Will alone can bring me happiness,
and only Yours exists. If I would have
what only You can give, I must accept
Your Will for me, and enter into peace
where conflict is impossible, Your Son
is one with You in being and in will,
and nothing contradicts the holy truth
that I remain as You created me.*

And with this prayer we enter silently
into a state where conflict cannot come,
because we join our holy will with God's,
in recognition that they are the same.

LESSON 308

This instant is the only time there is.

I have conceived of time in such a way
that I defeat my aim. If I elect
to reach past time to timelessness, I must
change my perception of what time is for.
Time's purpose cannot be to keep the past
and future one. The only interval
in which I can be saved from time is now.
For in this instant has forgiveness come
to set me free. The birth of Christ is now,
without a past or future. He has come
to give His present blessing to the world,
restoring it to timelessness and love.
And love is ever-present, here and now.

*Thanks for this instant, Father. It is now
I am redeemed. This instant is the time
You have appointed for Your Son's release,
and for salvation of the world in him.*

LESSON 309

I will not fear to look within today.

Within me is Eternal Innocence,
because it is God's Will that It be there
forever and forever. I, His Son,
whose will is limitless as is His Own,
can will no change in this. For to deny
my Father's Will is to deny my own.
To look within is but to find my will
as God created it, and as it is.
I fear to look within because I think
I made another will that is not true,
and made it real. Yet it has no effects.
Within me is the holiness of God.
Within me is the memory of Him.

*The step I take today, my Father, is
my sure release from idle dreams of sin.
Your altar stands serene and undefiled.
It is the holy altar to my Self,
and there I find my true Identity.*

LESSON 310

In fearlessness and love I spend today.

*This day, my Father, would I spend with You,
as You have chosen all my days should be.
And what I will experience is not
of time at all. The joy that comes to me
is not of days nor hours, for it comes
from Heaven to Your Son. This day will be
Your sweet reminder to remember You,
Your gracious calling to Your holy Son,
the sign Your grace has come to me, and that
it is Your Will I be set free today.*

We spend this day together, you and I.
And all the world joins with us in our song
of thankfulness and joy to Him Who gave
salvation to us, and Who set us free.
We are restored to peace and holiness.
There is no room in us for fear today,
for we have welcomed love into our hearts.

What is the Last Judgment?

Christ's Second Coming gives the Son of God this gift: To hear the Voice for God proclaim that what is false is false, and what is true has never changed. And this the judgment is in which perception ends. At first you see a world that has accepted this as true, projected from a now corrected mind. And with this holy sight, perception gives a silent blessing and then disappears, its goal accomplished and its mission done.

The Final Judgment on the world contains no condemnation. For it sees the world as totally forgiven, without sin and wholly purposeless. Without a cause, and now without a function in Christ's sight, it merely slips away to nothingness. There it was born, and there it ends as well. And all the figures in the dream in which the world began go with it. Bodies now are useless, and will therefore fade away, because the Son of God is limitless.

You who believed that God's Last Judgment would condemn the world to hell along with you, accept this holy truth: God's Judgment is the gift of the Correction He bestowed

on all your errors, freeing you from them, and all effects they ever seemed to have. To fear God's saving grace is but to fear complete release from suffering, return to peace, security and happiness, and union with your own Identity.

God's Final Judgment is as merciful as every step in His appointed plan to bless His Son, and call him to return to the eternal peace He shares with him. Be not afraid of love. For it alone can heal all sorrow, wipe away all tears, and gently waken from his dream of pain the Son whom God acknowledges as His. Be not afraid of this. Salvation asks you give it welcome. And the world awaits your glad acceptance, which will set it free.

This is God's Final Judgment: "You are still My holy Son, forever innocent, forever loving and forever loved, as limitless as your Creator, and completely changeless and forever pure. Therefore awaken and return to Me. I am your Father and you are My Son."

LESSON 311

I judge all things as I would have them be.

Judgment was made to be a weapon used against the truth. It separates what it is being used against, and sets it off as if it were a thing apart. And then it makes of it what you would have it be. It judges what it cannot understand, because it cannot see totality and therefore judges falsely. Let us not use it today, but make a gift of it to Him Who has a different use for it. He will relieve us of the agony of all the judgments we have made against ourselves, and re-establish peace of mind by giving us God's Judgment of His Son.

*Father, we wait with open mind today,
to hear Your Judgment of the Son You love.
We do not know him, and we cannot judge.
And so we let Your Love decide what he
whom You created as Your Son must be.*

LESSON 312

I see all things as I would have them be.

Perception follows judgment. Having judged, we therefore see what we would look upon. For sight can merely serve to offer us what we would have. It is impossible to overlook what we would see, and fail to see what we have chosen to behold. How surely, therefore, must the real world come to greet the holy sight of anyone who takes the Holy Spirit's purpose as his goal for seeing. And he cannot fail to look upon what Christ would have him see, and share Christ's Love for what he looks upon.

*I have no purpose for today except
to look upon a liberated world,
set free from all the judgments I have made.
Father, this is Your Will for me today,
and therefore it must be my goal as well.*

LESSON 313

Now let a new perception come to me.

*Father, there is a vision which beholds
all things as sinless, so that fear has gone,
and where it was is love invited in.
And love will come wherever it is asked.
This vision is Your gift. The eyes of Christ
look on a world forgiven. In His sight
are all its sins forgiven, for He sees
no sin in anything He looks upon.
Now let His true perception come to me,
that I may waken from the dream of sin
and look within upon my sinlessness,
which You have kept completely undefiled
upon the altar to Your holy Son,
the Self with Which I would identify.*

Let us today behold each other in
the sight of Christ. How beautiful we are!
How holy and how loving! Brother, come
and join with me today. We save the world
when we have joined. For in our vision it
becomes as holy as the light in us.

LESSON 314

I seek a future different from the past.

From new perception of the world there comes
a future very different from the past.
The future now is recognized as but
extension of the present. Past mistakes
can cast no shadows on it, so that fear
has lost its idols and its images,
and being formless, it has no effects.
Death will not claim the future now, for life
is now its goal, and all the needed means
are happily provided. Who can grieve
or suffer when the present has been freed,
extending its security and peace
into a quiet future filled with joy?

*Father, we were mistaken in the past,
and choose to use the present to be free.
Now do we leave the future in Your Hands,
leaving behind our past mistakes, and sure
that You will keep Your present promises,
and guide the future in their holy light.*

LESSON 315

All gifts my brothers give belong to me.

Each day a thousand treasures come to me with every passing moment. I am blessed with gifts throughout the day, in value far beyond all things of which I can conceive. A brother smiles upon another, and my heart is gladdened. Someone speaks a word of gratitude or mercy, and my mind receives this gift and takes it as its own. And everyone who finds the way to God becomes my savior, pointing out the way to me, and giving me his certainty that what he learned is surely mine as well.

I thank You, Father, for the many gifts that come to me today and every day from every Son of God. My brothers are unlimited in all their gifts to me. Now may I offer them my thankfulness, that gratitude to them may lead me on to my Creator and His memory.

LESSON 316

All gifts I give my brothers are my own.

As every gift my brothers give is mine, so every gift I give belongs to me. Each one allows a past mistake to go, and leave no shadow on the holy mind my Father loves. His grace is given me in every gift a brother has received throughout all time, and past all time as well. My treasure house is full, and angels watch its open doors that not one gift is lost, and only more are added. Let me come to where my treasures are, and enter in where I am truly welcome and at home, among the gifts that God has given me.

Father, I would accept Your gifts today. I do not recognize them. Yet I trust that You Who gave them will provide the means by which I can behold them, see their worth, and cherish only them as what I want.

LESSON 317

I follow in the way appointed me.

I have a special place to fill; a role
for me alone. Salvation waits until
I take this part as what I choose to do.
Until I make this choice, I am the slave
of time and human destiny. But when
I willingly and gladly go the way
my Father's plan appointed me to go,
then will I recognize salvation is
already here, already given all
my brothers and already mine as well.

*Father, Your way is what I choose today.
Where it would lead me do I choose to go;
what it would have me do I choose to do.
Your way is certain, and the end secure.
The memory of You awaits me there.
And all my sorrows end in Your embrace,
which You have promised to Your Son, who thought
mistakenly that he had wandered from
the sure protection of Your loving Arms.*

LESSON 318

In me salvation's means and end are one.

In me, God's holy Son, are reconciled
all parts of Heaven's plan to save the world.
What could conflict, when all the parts have but
one purpose and one aim? How could there be
a single part that stands alone, or one
of more or less importance than the rest?
I am the means by which God's Son is saved,
because salvation's purpose is to find
the sinlessness that God has placed in me.
I was created as the thing I seek.
I am the goal the world is searching for.
I am God's Son, His one eternal Love.
I am salvation's means and end as well.

*Let me today, my Father, take the role
You offer me in Your request that I
accept Atonement for myself. For thus
does what is thereby reconciled in me
become as surely reconciled to You.*

LESSON 319

I came for the salvation of the world.

Here is a thought from which all arrogance has been removed, and only truth remains. For arrogance opposes truth. But when there is no arrogance the truth will come immediately, and fill up the space the ego left unoccupied by lies. Only the ego can be limited, and therefore it must seek for aims which are curtailed and limiting. The ego thinks that what one gains, totality must lose. And yet it is the Will of God I learn that what one gains is given unto all.

Father, Your Will is total. And the goal which stems from it shares its totality. What aim but the salvation of the world could You have given me? And what but this could be the Will my Self has shared with You?

LESSON 320

My Father gives all power unto me.

The Son of God is limitless. There are no limits on his strength, his peace, his joy, nor any attributes his Father gave in his creation. What he wills with his Creator and Redeemer must be done. His holy will can never be denied, because his Father shines upon his mind, and lays before it all the strength and love in earth and Heaven. I am he to whom all this is given. I am he in whom the power of my Father's Will abides.

Your Will can do all things in me, and then extend to all the world as well through me. There is no limit on Your Will. And so all power has been given to Your Son.

What is Creation?

Creation is the sum of all God's Thoughts, in number infinite, and everywhere without all limit. Only Love creates, and only like Itself. There was no time when all that It created was not there. Nor will there be a time when anything that It created suffers any loss. Forever and forever are God's Thoughts exactly as they were and as they are, unchanged through time and after time is done.

God's Thoughts are given all the power that their own Creator has. For He would add to Love by its extension. Thus His Son shares in creation, and must therefore share in power to create. What God has willed to be forever one will still be one when time is over; and will not be changed throughout the course of time, remaining as it was before the thought of time began.

Creation is the opposite of all illusions, for creation is the truth. Creation is the holy Son of God, for in creation is His Will complete in every aspect, making every part

container of the Whole. Its oneness is forever guaranteed inviolate; forever held within His holy Will, beyond all possibility of harm, of separation, imperfection and of any spot upon its sinlessness.

We are creation; we the Sons of God. We seem to be discrete, and unaware of our eternal unity with Him. Yet back of all our doubts, past all our fears, there still is certainty. For Love remains with all Its Thoughts, Its sureness being theirs. God's memory is in our holy minds, which know their oneness and their unity with their Creator. Let our function be only to let this memory return, only to let God's Will be done on earth, only to be restored to sanity, and to be but as God created us.

Our Father calls to us. We hear His Voice, and we forgive creation in the Name of its Creator, Holiness Itself, Whose holiness His Own creation shares; Whose holiness is still a part of us.

LESSON 321

Father, my freedom is in You alone.

*I did not understand what made me free,
nor what my freedom is, nor where to look
to find it. Father, I have searched in vain
until I heard Your Voice directing me.
Now I would guide myself no more. For I
have neither made nor understood the way
to find my freedom. But I trust in You.
You Who endowed me with my freedom as
Your holy Son will not be lost to me.
Your Voice directs me, and the way to You
is opening and clear to me at last.
Father, my freedom is in You alone.
Father, it is my will that I return.*

Today we answer for the world, which will
be freed along with us. How glad are we
to find our freedom through the certain way
our Father has established. And how sure
is all the world's salvation, when we learn
our freedom can be found in God alone.

LESSON 322

I can give up but what was never real.

I sacrifice illusions; nothing more.
And as illusions go I find the gifts
illusions tried to hide, awaiting me
in shining welcome, and in readiness
to give God's ancient messages to me.
His memory abides in every gift
that I receive of Him. And every dream
serves only to conceal the Self Which is
God's only Son, the likeness of Himself,
the Holy One Who still abides in Him
forever, as He still abides in me.

*Father, to You all sacrifice remains
forever inconceivable. And so
I cannot sacrifice except in dreams.
As You created me, I can give up
nothing You gave me. What You did not give
has no reality. What loss can I
anticipate except the loss of fear,
and the return of love into my mind.*

LESSON 323

I gladly make the "sacrifice" of fear.

*Here is the only "sacrifice" You ask
of Your beloved Son; You ask him to
give up all suffering, all sense of loss
and sadness, all anxiety and doubt,
and freely let Your Love come streaming in
to his awareness, healing him of pain,
and giving him Your Own eternal joy.
Such is the "sacrifice" You ask of me,
and one I gladly make; the only "cost"
of restoration of Your memory
to me, for the salvation of the world.*

And as we pay the debt we owe to truth,
- a debt that merely is the letting go
of self-deceptions and of images
we worshipped falsely - truth returns to us
in wholeness and in joy. We are deceived
no longer. Love has now returned to our
awareness. And we are at peace again,
for fear has gone and only love remains.

LESSON 324

I merely follow, for I would not lead.

*Father, You are the One Who gave the plan
for my salvation to me. You have set
the way I am to go, the role to take,
and every step in my appointed path.
I cannot lose the way. I can but choose
to wander off a while, and then return.
Your loving Voice will always call me back,
and guide my feet aright. My brothers all
can follow in the way I lead them. Yet
I merely follow in the way to You,
as You direct me and would have me go.*

So let us follow One Who knows the way.
We need not tarry, and we cannot stray
except an instant from His loving hand.
We walk together, for we follow Him.
And it is He Who makes the ending sure,
and guarantees a safe returning home.

LESSON 325

All things I think I see reflect ideas.

This is salvation's keynote: What I see reflects a process in my mind, which starts with my idea of what I want. From there, the mind makes up an image of the thing the mind desires, judges valuable, and therefore seeks to find. These images are then projected outward, looked upon, esteemed as real and guarded as one's own. From insane wishes comes an insane world. From judgment comes a world condemned. And from forgiving thoughts a gentle world comes forth, with mercy for the holy Son of God, to offer him a kindly home where he can rest a while before he journeys on, and help his brothers walk ahead with him, and find the way to Heaven and to God.

*Our Father, Your ideas reflect the truth,
and mine apart from Yours but make up dreams.
Let me behold what only Yours reflect,
for Yours and Yours alone establish truth.*

LESSON 326

I am forever an Effect of God.

*Father, I was created in Your Mind,
a holy Thought that never left its home.
I am forever Your Effect, and You
forever and forever are my Cause.
As You created me I have remained.
Where You established me I still abide.
And all Your attributes abide in me,
because it is Your Will to have a Son
so like his Cause that Cause and Its Effect
are indistinguishable. Let me know
that I am an Effect of God, and so
I have the power to create like You.
And as it is in Heaven, so on earth.
Your plan I follow here, and at the end
I know that You will gather Your effects
into the tranquil Heaven of Your Love,
where earth will vanish, and all separate thoughts
unite in glory as the Son of God.*

Let us today behold earth disappear,
at first transformed, and then, forgiven, fade
entirely into God's holy Will.

LESSON 327

I need but call and You will answer me.

I am not asked to take salvation on the basis of an unsupported faith. For God has promised He will hear my call, and answer me Himself. Let me but learn from my experience that this is true, and faith in Him must surely come to me. This is the faith that will endure, and take me farther and still farther on the road that leads to Him. For thus I will be sure that He has not abandoned me and loves me still, awaiting but my call to give me all the help I need to come to Him.

Father, I thank You that Your promises will never fail in my experience, if I but test them out. Let me attempt therefore to try them, and to judge them not. Your Word is one with You. You give the means whereby conviction comes, and surety of Your abiding Love is gained at last.

LESSON 328

I choose the second place to gain the first.

What seems to be the second place is first, for all things we perceive are upside down until we listen to the Voice for God. It seems that we will gain autonomy but by our striving to be separate, and that our independence from the rest of God's creation is the way in which salvation is obtained. Yet all we find is sickness, suffering and loss and death. This is not what our Father wills for us, nor is there any second to His Will. To join with His is but to find our own. And since our will is His, it is to Him that we must go to recognize our will.

There is no will but Yours. And I am glad that nothing I imagine contradicts what You would have me be. It is Your Will that I be wholly safe, eternally at peace. And happily I share that Will which You, my Father, gave as part of me.

LESSON 329

I have already chosen what You will.

*Father, I thought I wandered from Your Will,
defied it, broke its laws, and interposed
a second will more powerful than Yours.
Yet what I am in truth is but Your Will,
extended and extending. This am I,
and this will never change. As You are One,
so am I one with You. And this I chose
in my creation, where my will became
forever one with Yours. That choice was made
for all eternity. It cannot change,
and be in opposition to itself.
Father, my will is Yours. And I am safe,
untroubled and serene, in endless joy,
because it is Your Will that it be so.*

Today we will accept our union with
each other and our Source. We have no will
apart from His, and all of us are one
because His Will is shared by all of us.
Through it we recognize that we are one.
Through it we find our way at last to God.

LESSON 330

I will not hurt myself again today.

Let us this day accept forgiveness as
our only function. Why should we attack
our minds, and give them images of pain?
Why should we teach them they are powerless,
when God holds out His power and His Love,
and bids them take what is already theirs?
The mind that is made willing to accept
God's gifts has been restored to spirit, and
extends its freedom and its joy, as is
the Will of God united with its own.
The Self Which God created cannot sin,
and therefore cannot suffer. Let us choose
today that He be our Identity,
and thus escape forever from all things
the dream of fear appears to offer us.

*Father, Your Son can not be hurt. And if
we think we suffer, we but fail to know
our one Identity we share with You.
We would return to It today, to be
made free forever from all our mistakes,
and to be saved from what we thought we were.*

What is the Ego?

The ego is idolatry; the sign
of limited and separated self,
born in a body, doomed to suffer and
to end its life in death. It is the "will"
that sees the Will of God as enemy,
and takes a form in which it is denied.
The ego is the "proof" that strength is weak
and love is fearful, life is really death,
and what opposes God alone is true.

The ego is insane. In fear it stands
beyond the Everywhere, apart from All,
in separation from the Infinite.
In its insanity it thinks it has
become a victor over God Himself.
And in its terrible autonomy
it "sees" the Will of God has been destroyed.
It dreams of punishment, and trembles at
the figures in its dreams; its enemies,
who seek to murder it before it can
ensure its safety by attacking them.

The Son of God is egoless. What can
he know of madness and the death of God,
when he abides in Him? What can he know
of sorrow and of suffering, when he

lives in eternal joy? What can he know
of fear and punishment, of sin and guilt,
of hatred and attack, when all there is
surrounding him is everlasting peace,
forever conflict-free and undisturbed,
in deepest silence and tranquility?

To know reality is not to see
the ego and its thoughts, its works, its acts,
its laws and its beliefs, its dreams, its hopes,
its plans for its salvation, and the cost
belief in it entails. In suffering,
the price for faith in it is so immense
that crucifixion of the Son of God
is offered daily at its darkened shrine,
and blood must flow before the altar where
its sickly followers prepare to die.

Yet will one lily of forgiveness change
the darkness into light; the altar to
illusions to the shrine of Life Itself.
And peace will be restored forever to
the holy minds which God created as
His Son, His dwelling place, His joy, His love,
completely His, completely one with Him.

LESSON 331

There is no conflict, for my will is Yours.

*How foolish, Father, to believe Your Son
could cause himself to suffer! Could he make
a plan for his damnation, and be left
without a certain way to his release?
You love me, Father. You could never leave
me desolate, to die within a world
of pain and cruelty. How could I think
that Love has left Itself? There is no will
except the Will of Love. Fear is a dream,
and has no will that can conflict with Yours.
Conflict is sleep, and peace awakening.
Death is illusion; life, eternal truth.
There is no opposition to Your Will.
There is no conflict, for my will is Yours.*

Forgiveness shows us that God's Will is one,
and that we share it. Let us look upon
the holy sights forgiveness shows today,
that we may find the peace of God. Amen.

LESSON 332

Fear binds the world. Forgiveness sets it free.

The ego makes illusions. Truth undoes
its evil dreams by shining them away.
Truth never makes attack. It merely is.
And by its presence is the mind recalled
from fantasies, awaking to the real.
Forgiveness bids this presence enter in,
and take its rightful place within the mind.
Without forgiveness is the mind in chains,
believing in its own futility.
Yet with forgiveness does the light shine through
the dream of darkness, offering it hope,
and giving it the means to realize
the freedom that is its inheritance.

*We would not bind the world again today.
Fear holds it prisoner. And yet Your Love
has given us the means to set it free.
Father, we would release it now. For as
we offer freedom, it is given us.
And we would not remain as prisoners,
while You are holding freedom out to us.*

LESSON 333

Forgiveness ends the dream of conflict here.

Conflict must be resolved. It cannot be evaded, set aside, denied, disguised, seen somewhere else, called by another name, or hidden by deceit of any kind, if it would be escaped. It must be seen exactly as it is, where it is thought to be, in the reality which has been given it, and with the purpose that the mind accorded it. For only then are its defenses lifted, and the truth can shine upon it as it disappears.

Father, forgiveness is the light You chose to shine away all conflict and all doubt, and light the way for our return to You. No light but this can end our evil dream. No light but this can save the world. For this alone will never fail in anything, being Your gift to Your beloved Son.

LESSON 334

Today I claim the gifts forgiveness gives.

I will not wait another day to find the treasures that my Father offers me. Illusions are all vain, and dreams are gone even while they are woven out of thoughts that rest on false perceptions. Let me not accept such meager gifts again today. God's Voice is offering the peace of God to all who hear and choose to follow Him. This is my choice today. And so I go to find the treasures God has given me.

I seek but the eternal. For Your Son can be content with nothing less than this. What, then, can be his solace but what You are offering to his bewildered mind and frightened heart, to give him certainty and bring him peace? Today I would behold my brother sinless. This Your Will for me, for so will I behold my sinlessness.

LESSON 335

I choose to see my brother's sinlessness.

Forgiveness is a choice. I never see my brother as he is, for that is far beyond perception. What I see in him is merely what I wish to see, because it stands for what I want to be the truth. It is to this alone that I respond, however much I seem to be impelled by outside happenings. I choose to see what I would look upon, and this I see, and only this. My brother's sinlessness shows me that I would look upon my own. And I will see it, having chosen to behold my brother in its holy light.

*What could restore Your memory to me,
except to see my brother's sinlessness?
His holiness reminds me that he was
created one with me, and like myself.
In him I find my Self, and in Your Son
I find the memory of You as well.*

LESSON 336

Forgiveness lets me know that minds are joined.

Forgiveness is the means appointed for perception's ending. Knowledge is restored after perception first is changed, and then gives way entirely to what remains forever past its highest reach. For sights and sounds, at best, can serve but to recall the memory that lies beyond them all. Forgiveness sweeps away distortions, and opens the hidden altar to the truth. Its lilies shine into the mind, and call it to return and look within, to find what it has vainly sought without. For here, and only here, is peace of mind restored, for this the dwelling place of God Himself.

*In quiet may forgiveness wipe away
my dreams of separation and of sin.
Then let me, Father, look within, and find
Your promise of my sinlessness is kept;
Your Word remains unchanged within my mind,
Your Love is still abiding in my heart.*

LESSON 337

My sinlessness protects me from all harm.

My sinlessness ensures me perfect peace,
eternal safety, everlasting love,
freedom forever from all thought of loss;
complete deliverance from suffering.
And only happiness can be my state,
for only happiness is given me.
What must I do to know all this is mine?
I must accept Atonement for myself,
and nothing more. God has already done
all things that need be done. And I must learn
I need do nothing of myself, for I
need but accept my Self, my sinlessness,
created for me, now already mine,
to feel God's Love protecting me from harm,
to understand my Father loves His Son;
to know I am the Son my Father loves.

*You Who created me in sinlessness
are not mistaken about what I am.
I was mistaken when I thought I sinned,
but I accept Atonement for myself.
Father, my dream is ended now. Amen.*

LESSON 338

I am affected only by my thoughts.

It needs but this to let salvation come
to all the world. For in this single thought
is everyone released at last from fear.
Now has he learned that no one frightens him,
and nothing can endanger him. He has
no enemies, and he is safe from all
external things. His thoughts can frighten him,
but since these thoughts belong to him alone,
he has the power to change them and exchange
each fear thought for a happy thought of love.
He crucified himself. Yet God has planned
that His beloved Son will be redeemed.

*Your plan is sure, my Father, - only Yours.
All other plans will fail. And I will have
thoughts that will frighten me, until I learn
that You have given me the only Thought
that leads me to salvation. Mine alone
will fail, and lead me nowhere. But the Thought
You gave me promises to lead me home,
because it holds Your promise to Your Son.*

LESSON 339

I will receive whatever I request.

No one desires pain. But he can think that pain is pleasure. No one would avoid his happiness. But he can think that joy is painful, threatening and dangerous. Everyone will receive what he requests. But he can be confused indeed about the things he wants; the state he would attain. What can he then request that he would want when he receives it? He has asked for what will frighten him, and bring him suffering. Let us resolve today to ask for what we really want, and only this, that we may spend this day in fearlessness, without confusing pain with joy, or fear with love.

Father, this is Your day. It is a day in which I would do nothing by myself, but hear Your Voice in everything I do; requesting only what You offer me, accepting only Thoughts You share with me.

LESSON 340

I can be free of suffering today.

Father, I thank You for today, and for the freedom I am certain it will bring. This day is holy, for today Your Son will be redeemed. His suffering is done. For he will hear Your Voice directing him to find Christ's vision through forgiveness, and be free forever from all suffering. Thanks for today, my Father. I was born into this world but to achieve this day, and what it holds in joy and freedom for Your holy Son and for the world he made, which is released along with him today.

Be glad today! Be glad! There is no room for anything but joy and thanks today. Our Father has redeemed His Son this day. Not one of us but will be saved today. Not one who will remain in fear, and none the Father will not gather to Himself, awake in Heaven in the Heart of Love.

What is a Miracle?

A miracle is a correction. It does not create, nor really change at all. It merely looks on devastation, and reminds the mind that what it sees is false. It undoes error, but does not attempt to go beyond perception, nor exceed the function of forgiveness. Thus it stays within time's limits. Yet it paves the way for the return of timelessness and love's awakening, for fear must slip away under the gentle remedy it brings.

A miracle contains the gift of grace, for it is given and received as one. And thus it illustrates the law of truth the world does not obey, because it fails entirely to understand its ways. A miracle inverts perception which was upside down before, and thus it ends the strange distortions that were manifest. Now is perception open to the truth. Now is forgiveness seen as justified.

Forgiveness is the home of miracles. The eyes of Christ deliver them to all they look upon in mercy and in love. Perception stands corrected in His sight,

and what was meant to curse has come to bless. Each lily of forgiveness offers all the world the silent miracle of love. And each is laid before the Word of God, upon the universal altar to Creator and creation in the light of perfect purity and endless joy.

The miracle is taken first on faith, because to ask for it implies the mind has been made ready to conceive of what it cannot see and does not understand. Yet faith will bring its witnesses to show that what it rested on is really there. And thus the miracle will justify your faith in it, and show it rested on a world more real than what you saw before; a world redeemed from what you thought was there.

Miracles fall like drops of healing rain from Heaven on a dry and dusty world, where starved and thirsty creatures come to die. Now they have water. Now the world is green. And everywhere the signs of life spring up, to show that what is born can never die, for what has life has immortality.

LESSON 341

**I can attack but my own sinlessness,
And it is only that which keeps me safe.**

*Father, Your Son is holy. I am he
on whom You smile in love and tenderness
so dear and deep and still the universe
smiles back on You, and shares Your Holiness.
How pure, how safe, how holy, then, are we,
abiding in Your Smile, with all Your Love
bestowed upon us, living one with You,
in brotherhood and Fatherhood complete;
in sinlessness so perfect that the Lord
of Sinlessness conceives us as His Son,
a universe of Thought completing Him.*

Let us not, then, attack our sinlessness,
for it contains the Word of God to us.
And in its kind reflection we are saved.

LESSON 342

**I let forgiveness rest upon all things,
For thus forgiveness will be given me.**

*I thank You, Father, for Your plan to save
me from the hell I made. It is not real.
And You have given me the means to prove
its unreality to me. The key
is in my hand, and I have reached the door
beyond which lies the end of dreams. I stand
before the gate of Heaven, wondering
if I should enter in and be at home.
Let me not wait again today. Let me
forgive all things, and let creation be
as You would have it be and as it is.
Let me remember that I am Your Son,
and opening the door at last, forget
illusions in the blazing light of truth,
as memory of You returns to me.*

Brother, forgive me now. I come to you
to take you home with me. And as we go,
the world goes with us on our way to God.

LESSON 343

**I am not asked to make a sacrifice
To find the mercy and the peace of God.**

*The end of suffering can not be loss.
The gift of everything can be but gain.
You only give. You never take away.
And You created me to be like You,
so sacrifice becomes impossible
for me as well as You. I, too, must give.
And so all things are given unto me
forever and forever. As I was
created I remain. Your Son can make
no sacrifice, for he must be complete,
having the function of completing You.
I am complete because I am Your Son.
I cannot lose, for I can only give,
and everything is mine eternally.*

The mercy and the peace of God are free.
Salvation has no cost. It is a gift
that must be freely given and received.
And it is this that we would learn today.

LESSON 344

**Today I learn the law of love; that what
I give my brother is my gift to me.**

*This is Your law, my Father, not my own.
I have not understood what giving means,
and thought to save what I desired for
myself alone. And as I looked upon
the treasure that I thought I had, I found
an empty place where nothing ever was
or is or will be. Who can share a dream?
And what can an illusion offer me?
Yet he whom I forgive will give me gifts
beyond the worth of anything on earth.
Let my forgiven brothers fill my store
with Heaven's treasures, which alone are real.
Thus is the law of love fulfilled. And thus
Your Son arises and returns to You.*

How near we are to one another, as
we go to God. How near is He to us.
How close the ending of the dream of sin,
and the redemption of the Son of God.

LESSON 345

**I offer only miracles today,
For I would have them be returned to me.**

Father, a miracle reflects Your gifts to me, Your Son. And every one I give returns to me, reminding me the law of love is universal. Even here, it takes a form which can be recognized and seen to work. The miracles I give are given back in just the form I need to help me with the problems I perceive. Father, in Heaven it is different, for there, there are no needs. But here on earth, the miracle is closer to Your gifts than any other gift that I can give. Then let me give this gift alone today, which, born of true forgiveness, lights the way that I must travel to remember You.

Peace to all seeking hearts today. The light has come to offer miracles to bless the tired world. It will find rest today, for we will offer what we have received.

And I forget all things except His Love.

Father, I wake today with miracles correcting my perception of all things. And so begins the day I share with You as I will share eternity, for time has stepped aside today. I do not seek the things of time, and so I will not look upon them. What I seek today transcends all laws of time and things perceived in time. I would forget all things except Your Love. I would abide in You, and know no laws except Your law of love. And I would find the peace which You created for Your Son, forgetting all the foolish toys I made as I behold Your glory and my own.

And when the evening comes today, we will remember nothing but the peace of God. For we will learn today what peace is ours, when we forget all things except God's Love.

LESSON 347

**Anger must come from judgment. Judgment is
The weapon I would use against myself,
To keep the miracle away from me.**

*Father, I want what goes against my will,
and do not want what is my will to have.
Straighten my mind, my Father. It is sick.
But You have offered freedom, and I choose
to claim Your gift today. And so I give
all judgment to the One You gave to me
to judge for me. He sees what I behold,
and yet He knows the truth. He looks on pain,
and yet He understands it is not real,
and in His understanding it is healed.
He gives the miracles my dreams would hide
from my awareness. Let Him judge today.
I do not know my will, but He is sure
it is Your Own. And He will speak for me,
and call Your miracles to come to me.*

Listen today. Be very still, and hear
the gentle Voice for God assuring you
that He has judged you as the Son He loves.

LESSON 348

**I have no cause for anger or for fear,
For You surround me. And in every need
That I perceive, Your grace suffices me.**

*Father, let me remember You are here,
and I am not alone. Surrounding me
is everlasting Love. I have no cause
for anything except the perfect peace
and joy I share with You. What need have I
for anger or for fear? Surrounding me
is perfect safety. Can I be afraid,
when Your eternal promise goes with me?
Surrounding me is perfect sinlessness.
What can I fear, when You created me
in holiness as perfect as Your Own?*

God's grace suffices us in everything
that He would have us do. And only that
we choose to be our will as well as His.

LESSON 349

**Today I let Christ's vision look upon
All things for me and judge them not, but give
Each one a miracle of love instead.**

*So would I liberate all things I see,
and give to them the freedom that I seek.
For thus do I obey the law of love,
and give what I would find and make my own.
It will be given me, because I have
chosen it as the gift I want to give.
Father, Your gifts are mine. Each one that I
accept gives me a miracle to give.
And giving as I would receive, I learn
Your healing miracles belong to me.*

Our Father knows our needs. He gives us grace
to meet them all. And so we trust in Him
to send us miracles to bless the world,
and heal our minds as we return to Him.

LESSON 350

**Miracles mirror God's eternal Love.
To offer them is to remember Him,
And through His memory to save the world.**

*What we forgive becomes a part of us,
as we perceive ourselves. The Son of God
incorporates all things within himself
as You created him. Your memory
depends on his forgiveness. What he is,
is unaffected by his thoughts. But what
he looks upon is their direct result.
Therefore, my Father, I would turn to You.
Only Your memory will set me free.
And only my forgiveness teaches me
to let Your memory return to me,
and give it to the world in thankfulness.*

And as we gather miracles from Him,
we will indeed be grateful. For as we
remember Him, His Son will be restored
to us in the reality of Love.

What am I?

*I am God's Son, complete and healed and whole,
shining in the reflection of His Love.
In me is His creation sanctified
and guaranteed eternal life. In me
is love perfected, fear impossible,
and joy established without opposite.
I am the holy home of God Himself.
I am the Heaven where His Love resides.
I am His holy Sinlessness Itself,
for in my purity abides His Own.*

Our use for words is almost over now.
Yet in the final days of this one year
we gave to God together, you and I,
we found a single purpose that we shared.
And thus you joined with me, so what I am
are you as well. The truth of what we are
is not for words to speak of nor describe.
Yet we can realize our function here,
and words can speak of this and teach it, too,
if we exemplify the words in us.

We are the bringers of salvation. We
accept our part as saviors of the world,
which through our joint forgiveness is redeemed.
And this, our gift, is therefore given us.
We look on everyone as brother, and

perceive all things as kindly and as good.
We do not seek a function that is past
the gate of Heaven. Knowledge will return
when we have done our part. We are concerned
only with giving welcome to the truth.

Ours are the eyes
through which Christ's vision sees
a world redeemed from every thought of sin.
Ours are the ears that hear the Voice for God
proclaim the world as sinless. Ours the minds
that join together as we bless the world.
And from the oneness that we have attained
we call to all our brothers, asking them
to share our peace and consummate our joy.

We are the holy messengers of God
who speak for Him, and carrying His Word
to everyone whom He has sent to us,
we learn that it is written on our hearts.
And thus our minds are changed about the aim
for which we came, and which we seek to serve.
We bring glad tidings to the Son of God,
who thought he suffered. Now is he redeemed.
And as he sees the gate of Heaven stand
open before him, he will enter in
and disappear into the Heart of God.

LESSON 351

**My sinless brother is my guide to peace.
My sinful brother is my guide to pain.
And which I choose to see I will behold.**

*Who is my brother but Your holy Son?
And if I see him sinful I proclaim
myself a sinner, not a Son of God;
alone and friendless in a fearful world.
Yet this perception is a choice I make,
and can relinquish. I can also see
my brother sinless, as Your holy Son.
And with this choice I see my sinlessness,
my everlasting Comforter and Friend
beside me, and my way secure and clear.
Choose, then, for me, my Father, through Your Voice.
For He alone gives judgment in Your Name.*

LESSON 352

**Judgment and love are opposites. From one
Come all the sorrows of the world. But from
The other comes the peace of God Himself.**

*Forgiveness looks on sinlessness alone,
and judges not. Through this I come to You.
Judgment will bind my eyes and make me blind.
Yet love, reflected in forgiveness here,
reminds me You have given me a way
to find Your peace again. I am redeemed
when I elect to follow in this way.
You have not left me comfortless. I have
within me both the memory of You,
and One Who leads me to it. Father, I
would hear Your Voice and find Your peace today.
For I would love my own Identity,
and find in It the memory of You.*

LESSON 353

**My eyes, my tongue, my hands, my feet today
Have but one purpose; to be given Christ
To use to bless the world with miracles.**

*Father, I give all that is mine today
to Christ, to use in any way that best
will serve the purpose that I share with Him.
Nothing is mine alone, for He and I
have joined in purpose. Thus has learning come
almost to its appointed end. A while
I work with Him to serve His purpose. Then
I lose myself in my Identity,
and recognize that Christ is but my Self.*

LESSON 354

**We stand together, Christ and I, in peace
And certainty of purpose. And in Him
Is His Creator, as He is in me.**

*My oneness with the Christ establishes
me as Your Son, beyond the reach of time,
and wholly free of every law but Yours.
I have no self except the Christ in me.
I have no purpose but His Own. And He
is like His Father. Thus must I be one
with You as well as Him. For who is Christ
except Your Son as You created Him?
And what am I except the Christ in me?*

LESSON 355

**There is no end to all the peace and joy,
And all the miracles that I will give,
When I accept God's Word. Why not today?**

*Why should I wait, my Father, for the joy
You promised me? For You will keep Your Word
You gave Your Son in exile. I am sure
my treasure waits for me, and I need but
reach out my hand to find it. Even now
my fingers touch it. It is very close.
I need not wait an instant more to be
at peace forever. It is You I choose,
and my Identity along with You.
Your Son would be Himself, and know You as
his Father and Creator, and his Love.*

LESSON 356

**Sickness is but another name for sin.
Healing is but another name for God.
The miracle is thus a call to Him.**

*Father, You promised You would never fail
to answer any call Your Son might make
to You. It does not matter where he is,
what seems to be his problem, nor what he
believes he has become. He is Your Son,
and You will answer him. The miracle
reflects Your Love, and thus it answers him.
Your Name replaces every thought of sin,
and who is sinless cannot suffer pain.
Your Name gives answer to Your Son, because
to call Your Name is but to call his own.*

LESSON 357

**Truth answers every call we make to God,
Responding first with miracles, and then
Returning unto us to be itself.**

*Forgiveness, truth's reflection, tells me how
to offer miracles, and thus escape
the prison house in which I think I live.
Your holy Son is pointed out to me,
first in my brother; then in me. Your Voice
instructs me patiently to hear Your Word,
and give as I receive. And as I look
upon Your Son today, I hear Your Voice
instructing me to find the way to You,
as You appointed that the way shall be:*

"Behold his sinlessness, and be you healed."

LESSON 358

**No call to God can be unheard nor left
Unanswered. And of this I can be sure;
His answer is the one I really want.**

*You Who remember what I really am
alone remember what I really want.
You speak for God, and so You speak for me.
And what You give me comes from God Himself.
Your Voice, my Father, then is mine as well,
and all I want is what You offer me,
in just the form You choose that it be mine.
Let me remember all I do not know,
and let my voice be still, remembering.
But let me not forget Your Love and care,
keeping Your promise to Your Son in my
awareness always. Let me not forget
myself is nothing, but my Self is all.*

LESSON 359

**God's answer is some form of peace. All pain
Is healed; all misery replaced with joy.
All prison doors are opened. And all sin
Is understood as merely a mistake.**

*Father, today we will forgive Your world,
and let creation be Your Own. We have
misunderstood all things. But we have not
made sinners of the holy Sons of God.
What You created sinless so abides
forever and forever. Such are we.
And we rejoice to learn that we have made
mistakes which have no real effects on us.
Sin is impossible, and on this fact
forgiveness rests upon a certain base
more solid than the shadow world we see.
Help us forgive, for we would be redeemed.
Help us forgive, for we would be at peace.*

LESSON 360

**Peace be to me, the holy Son of God.
Peace to my brother, who is one with me.
Let all the world be blessed with peace through us.**

*Father, it is Your peace that I would give,
receiving it of You. I am Your Son,
forever just as You created me,
for the Great Rays remain forever still
and undisturbed within me. I would reach
to them in silence and in certainty,
for nowhere else can certainty be found.
Peace be to me, and peace to all the world.
In holiness were we created, and
in holiness do we remain. Your Son
is like to You in perfect sinlessness.
And with this thought we gladly say "Amen."*

FINAL LESSONS

Introduction

Our final lessons will be left as free of words as possible. We use them but at the beginning of our practicing, and only to remind us that we seek to go beyond them. Let us turn to Him Who leads the way and makes our footsteps sure. To Him we leave these lessons, as to Him we give our lives henceforth. For we would not return again to the belief in sin that made the world seem ugly and unsafe, attacking and destroying, dangerous in all its ways, and treacherous beyond the hope of trust and the escape from pain.

His is the only way to find the peace that God has given us. It is His way that everyone must travel in the end, because it is this ending God Himself appointed. In the dream of time it seems to be far off. And yet, in truth, it is already here; already serving us as gracious guidance in the way to go. Let us together follow in the way that truth points out to us. And let us be the leaders of our many brothers who are seeking for the way, but find it not.

And to this purpose let us dedicate our minds, directing all our thoughts to serve the function of salvation. Unto us the aim is given to forgive the world. It is the goal that God has given us. It is His ending to the dream we seek, and not our own. For all that we forgive we will not fail to recognize as part of God Himself. And thus His memory

is given back, completely and complete.

It is our function to remember Him on earth, as it is given us to be His Own completion in reality. So let us not forget our goal is shared, for it is that remembrance which contains the memory of God, and points the way to Him and to the Heaven of His peace. And shall we not forgive our brother, who can offer this to us? He is the way, the truth and life that shows the way to us. In him resides salvation, offered us through our forgiveness, given unto him.

We will not end this year without the gift our Father promised to His holy Son. We are forgiven now. And we are saved from all the wrath we thought belonged to God, and found it was a dream. We are restored to sanity, in which we understand that anger is insane, attack is mad, and vengeance merely foolish fantasy. We have been saved from wrath because we learned we were mistaken. Nothing more than that. And is a father angry at his son because he failed to understand the truth?

We come in honesty to God and say we did not understand, and ask Him to help us to learn His lessons, through the Voice of His Own Teacher. Would He hurt His Son? Or would He rush to answer him, and say, "This is My Son, and all I have is his"? Be certain He will answer thus, for these are His Own Words to you. And more than that can no one ever have, for in these Words is all there is, and all that there will be throughout all time and in eternity.

LESSONS 361 to 365

**This holy instant would I give to You.
Be You in charge. For I would follow You,
Certain that Your direction gives me peace.**

And if I need a word to help me, He
will give it to me. If I need a thought,
that will He also give. And if I need
but stillness and a tranquil, open mind,
these are the gifts I will receive of Him.
He is in charge by my request. And He
will hear and answer me, because He speaks
for God my Father and His holy Son.

EPILOGUE

This course is a beginning, not an end.
Your Friend goes with you. You are not alone.
No one who calls on Him can call in vain.
Whatever troubles you, be certain that
He has the answer, and will gladly give
it to you, if you simply turn to Him
and ask it of Him. He will not withhold
all answers that you need for anything
that seems to trouble you. He knows the way
to solve all problems, and resolve all doubts.
His certainty is yours. You need but ask
it of Him, and it will be given you.

You are as certain of arriving home
as is the pathway of the sun laid down
before it rises, after it has set,
and in the half-lit hours in between.
Indeed, your pathway is more certain still.
For it can not be possible to change
the course of those whom God has called to Him.
Therefore obey your will, and follow Him
Whom you accepted as your voice, to speak
of what you really want and really need.
His is the Voice for God and also yours.
And thus He speaks of freedom and of truth.

No more specific lessons are assigned,
for there is no more need of them. Henceforth,
hear but the Voice for God and for your Self
when you retire from the world, to seek
reality instead. He will direct
your efforts, telling you exactly what
to do, how to direct your mind, and when
to come to Him in silence, asking for
His sure direction and His certain Word.
His is the Word that God has given you.
His is the Word you chose to be your own.
And now I place you in His hands, to be

His faithful follower, with Him as Guide
through every difficulty and all pain
that you may think is real. Nor will He give
you pleasures that will pass away, for He
gives only the eternal and the good.
Let Him prepare you further. He has earned
your trust by speaking daily to you of
your Father and your brother and your Self.
He will continue. Now you walk with Him,
as certain as is He of where you go;
as sure as He of how you should proceed;
as confident as He is of the goal,
and of your safe arrival in the end.

The end is certain, and the means as well.
To this we say "Amen." You will be told
exactly what God wills for you each time
there is a choice to make. And He will speak
for God and for your Self, thus making sure
that hell will claim you not, and that each choice
you make brings Heaven nearer to your reach.
And so we walk with Him from this time on,
and turn to Him for guidance and for peace
and sure direction. Joy attends our way.
For we go homeward to an open door
which God has held unclosed to welcome us.

We trust our ways to Him and say "Amen."
In peace we will continue in His way,
and trust all things to Him. In confidence
we wait His answers, as we ask His Will
in everything we do. He loves God's Son
as we would love him. And He teaches us
how to behold him through His eyes, and love
him as He does. You do not walk alone.
God's angels hover near and all about.
His Love surrounds you, and of this be sure;
that I will never leave you comfortless.